



Ministry of National Economy  
of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Committee on Statistics

[www.stat.gov.kz](http://www.stat.gov.kz)

# **Women and men in Kazakhstan 2012-2016**



Astana 2017

**Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Committee on Statistics**

In accordance with “the Civil Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan (the special part)” this material is not subject to reproduction in quantity (copying), when statistical information is used in publications (issues) it's necessary to refer to Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

# **Women and men in Kazakhstan**

**2012-2016**

**Statistical collection**

**Astana 2017**

Women and men in Kazakhstan / Statistical collection / in English / 120 p.

Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Committee on Statistics  
The chief editor N.S. Aidapkelov

The collection is available on the Internet-resource site of the Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan [www.stat.gov.kz](http://www.stat.gov.kz).

Address: Astana, 8 Mangilik el street  
House of Ministries, Entrance 4  
Republic of Kazakhstan, 010000  
Ministry of National economy  
of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Committee on Statistics  
Informational service: +77172 749010, 749011  
Fax: +77172 749546  
E-mail: [kazstat.rk@gmail.com](mailto:kazstat.rk@gmail.com)  
Internet-resource: <http://www.stat.gov.kz>

Conventional symbols:

- – it is absent

0,0 – a small quantity

x – data are confidential

... – data are absent

The small discrepancies between total and the sum of summand in some cases can be explained by rounding of data.

## Content

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics .....	4
2. Integrated parameters of human development .....	7
3. Demographic characteristics .....	9
4. Social characteristics .....	30
5. Health care .....	43
6. Education and science.....	62
7. Employment and unemployment.....	71
8. Small and medium entrepreneurship .....	96
9. Crime.....	105
10. State administration .....	111

# 1. The basic indicators of gender statistics

## 1.1 The basic indicators of gender statistics

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number of population, thous and people, at the end of the year	14 901,6	14 865,6	14 851,1	14 866,8	14 951,2	15 074,8	15 219,3	15 396,9	15 571,5
female	7 724,1	7 705,9	7 697,6	7 706,6	7 752,2	7 817,9	7 894,5	7 987,6	8 079,9
male	7 177,5	7 159,7	7 153,5	7 160,2	7 199,0	7 256,9	7 324,8	7 409,3	7 491,6
Life expectancy at birth, years <sup>1)</sup>	65,6	65,5	65,8	66,0	65,7	66,1	65,9	66,2	66,3
women <sup>1)</sup>	70,9	71,1	71,3	71,5	71,3	71,9	72,2	72,2	72,6
men <sup>1)</sup>	60,6	60,1	60,5	60,7	60,5	60,6	60,4	60,7	60,7
Level of economic activity, in percent	66,0	66,0	70,2	70,1	70,0	69,9	69,4	69,7	70,4
women	...	...	76,0	64,9	65,0	64,8	64,3	65,0	65,7
men	...	...	65,0	76,0	75,6	75,6	75,2	74,9	75,6
Level of unemployment, in percent	13,5	12,8	10,4	9,3	8,8	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,3
women	...	...	12,0	11,2	10,4	9,8	9,6	9,2	8,7
men	...	...	8,9	7,5	7,2	7,0	6,7	6,4	5,9
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	...	...	7,6	6,0	5,3	5,1	4,3	4,0	3,3
women	...	...	9,2	7,7	6,7	6,4	5,6	5,1	4,3
men	...	...	6,1	4,4	4,0	3,8	3,1	2,9	2,3
Share of employed women among employees, percent	...	...	45,2	45,0	45,9	46,7	46,5	47,6	47,9
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	...	...	48,4	48,1	48,7	49,4	49,1	49,9	50,1
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	67,6	61,5	58,7	61,7	60,8	61,9	61,1	62,3	65,8
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent <sup>2)</sup>	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent <sup>2)</sup>	99,5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	99,3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 7-10, percent	...	100 <sup>4)</sup>	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
girls	...	100 <sup>4)</sup>	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
boys	...	100 <sup>4)</sup>	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 11-17, percent	...	91	91	96	98	99	101	102	103

Continuation									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
girls	...	93	93	97	98	100	102	103	104
boys	...	90	90	95	97	98	100	101	103
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	...	11,3	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,6	8,7	8,6	13,0
Including in Majilis of Parliament	...	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,5	10,5	10,4	16,8

Continuation									
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of population, thous and people, at the end of the year	15 982,4	16 203,3	16 440,5	16 673,9	16 910,2	17 160,9	17 415,7	17 669,9	17 918,2
female	8 283,5	8 395,3	8 515,5	8 632,2	8 751,3	8 876,3	9 002,6	9 128,1	9 249,7
male	7 698,9	7 808,0	7 925,0	8 041,8	8 158,9	8 284,6	8 413,1	8 542,8	8 668,5
Life expectancy at birth, years <sup>1)</sup>	67,1	68,4	68,5	69,0	69,6	70,5	71,6	72,0	72,3
women <sup>1)</sup>	72,4	73,2	73,4	73,8	74,3	75,1	75,9	76,9	76,6
men <sup>1)</sup>	61,9	63,5	63,6	64,2	64,8	65,8	67,1	67,5	68,1
Level of economic activity, in percent	71,1	70,7	71,2	71,6	71,7	71,7	70,7	71,1	70,0
women	66,7	66,1	66,2	66,7	66,8	66,7	65,4	65,8	64,1
men	76,1	75,9	76,7	77,1	77,2	77,3	76,7	77,2	76,6
Level of unemployment, in percent	6,6	6,6	5,8	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,0	5,0	5,0
women	7,9	7,5	6,6	6,2	6,5	5,9	5,8	5,7	5,5
men	5,3	5,6	4,9	4,6	4,1	4,6	4,3	4,3	4,4
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	2,8	2,5	2,2	2,1	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,2
women	3,7	3,3	2,8	2,7	3,4	3,1	3,0	3,1	2,8
men	1,9	1,8	1,6	1,4	1,7	1,9	1,8	1,8	1,7
Share of employed women among employees, percent	47,9	48,0	47,8	48,3	48,6	49,3	48,7	49,3	49,1
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	50,0	49,8	49,5	49,9	50,0	50,6	49,9	50,3	50,1
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	63,8	66,2	66,0	68,0	69,6	67,8	67,0	65,9	68,6
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	501 791	557 748	640 521	697 355	647 082	630 919
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent <sup>3)</sup>	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent <sup>3)</sup>	...	99,7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	...	99,7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 7-10, percent	98	99	99	99	98	98	99	99	99
girls	98	99	99	99	99	99	96 <sup>2)</sup>	99	100
boys	98	99	99	98	98	98	95 <sup>2)</sup>	98	98
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 11-17, percent	110	103	101	102	102	103	104	104	106
girls	111	104	102	103	104	105	105	106	106
boys	109	102	99	101	101	102	103	102	105
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	13,1	13,6	13,6	13,7	17,8	20,1	20,1	20,4	21,7
Including in Majilis of Parliament	17,0	17,8	17,8	17,8	23,8	26,2	26,2	26,7	27,6

<sup>1)</sup> Preliminary data.

<sup>2)</sup> According to National Population Census in 1999.

<sup>3)</sup> According to National Population Census in 2009.

<sup>4)</sup> 2000 Data restated due to changes in the methodology for calculating.

## 2. Integrated parameters of human development

Gross domestic product in the production phase is determined by summing up the gross value added by industry. Gross domestic product is calculated at market prices, includes net taxes on products and

imports. It is one of the most important indicators of the system of national accounts, characterizing the final result of economic activity of the country.

### 2.1 Human development index\*

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Human development index:					
in the CIS countries:					
Kazakhstan	0,745	0,754	0,757	0,788	0,794
Russia	0,755	0,788	0,778	0,798	0,804
Ukraine	0,729	0,740	0,734	0,747	0,743
Turkmenistan	0,686	0,698	0,698	0,688	0,691
Azerbaijan	0,700	0,734	0,747	0,751	0,759
Armenia	0,716	0,729	0,730	0,733	0,743
Belarus	0,756	0,793	0,786	0,798	0,796
Georgia	0,733	0,745	0,744	0,754	0,769
Kyrgyzstan	0,615	0,622	0,628	0,655	0,664
Moldova	0,649	0,660	0,663	0,693	0,699
Tajikistan	0,607	0,622	0,607	0,624	0,627
Uzbekistan	0,641	0,654	0,661	0,675	0,701
in foreign countries:					
USA	0,910	0,937	0,914	0,915	0,920
Germany	0,901	0,912	0,890	0,891	0,926
Switzerland	0,863	0,875	0,892	0,907	0,939
Japan	0,687	0,699	0,719	0,727	0,903
The Republic of Korea	0,905	0,920	0,911	0,916	0,901
France	0,903	0,913	0,917	0,930	0,897
United Kingdom	0,897	0,909	0,891	0,898	0,909
China	0,884	0,893	0,884	0,888	0,917

\* According to UNDP.

### 2.2 Gender Inequality Index\*

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Human development index:					
in the CIS countries:					
Kazakhstan	0,334	0,312	0,323	0,267	0,202
Russia	0,338	0,312	0,314	0,276	0,271
Ukraine	0,335	0,338	0,326	0,286	0,284
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-	-
Azerbaijan	0,314	0,323	0,340	0,303	0,326
Armenia	0,343	0,340	0,325	0,318	0,293
Belarus	-	-	0,152	0,151	0,144
Georgia	0,418	0,438	-	0,382	0,361
Kyrgyzstan	0,370	0,357	0,348	0,353	0,394
Moldova	0,298	0,303	0,302	0,248	0,232
Tajikistan	0,347	0,338	0,383	0,357	0,322
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	0,287
in foreign countries:					

	Continuation				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
USA	0,299	0,256	0,262	0,280	0,203
Germany	0,085	0,075	0,030	0,041	0,066
Switzerland	0,067	0,057	0,046	0,028	0,040
Japan	0,123	0,131	0,138	0,133	0,116
The Republic of Korea	0,111	0,153	0,101	0,125	0,067
France	0,106	0,083	0,080	0,088	0,102
United Kingdom	0,209	0,205	0,193	0,177	0,131
China	0,209	0,213	0,202	0,191	-

\* According to UNDP.

## 2.3 The dynamics of the components of human development in the context of gender

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Expected life expectancy at birth, year	69,61	70,45	71,62	72,00	72,3
including:					
women	74,33	75,06	75,94	76,9	76,6
men	64,84	65,75	67,12	67,5	68,1
Gender distinction, year	9,49	9,31	8,82	9,4	8,5
Share of the engaged women among the persons of hired work, percent	48,6	49,3	48,7	49,3	49,1
Ratio of wages of the women and men, percent	69,6	67,8	67,0	65,9	68,6
Volume GDP per capita at PPP in US dollars <sup>1)</sup>	13 574	14 391	15 219	16 206	17 202
including:					
tenge	1 847 084,8	2 113 204,8	2 294 830,2	2 330 360,2	2 639 710,3
US dollars <sup>2)</sup>	12 387,4	13 890,8	12 806,7	10 509,9	7 714,8

<sup>1)</sup> According to the International Monetary Fund from 2011.

<sup>2)</sup> When translated into US dollars applicable average exchange rate according to the National Bank of Kazakhstan.

### 3. Demographic characteristics

This section contains statistical data on the size of the population split by women and men, number of births, deaths, including by causes of death, migration flows.

In the section, there are also some other figures that overview demographic indicators characteristic of reproduction process in the population on the overall, and life expectancy at birth, summary birth rate.

Data on number of births and deaths is based on an annual statistical processing of information, collected from civil acts, prepared by RACS (Register of Acts of the Civil Status). Number of births is comprised only of born alive.

Live birth – is a complete exile or ejection of a product of conception from mother's body without dependence from duration of pregnancy, after such being separated the foetus can breath and show other signs of a life, such as palpitation, the pulsation of an umbilical cord or obvious movements of any muscles irrespective of whether the umbilical cord is cut and whether has separated a placenta..

Life expectancy at birth is a number of years that one person will live on average, provided that throughout the lifetime of this generation the rate of mortality at each age remains the same as during years when the indicator was calculated.

The birth rate by age groups is calculated as the relation of number of births in the year at women of the given age group to mid-annual number of women of this age.

The summary birth rate indicates the number of children an average women would give birth to throughout the entire reproductive period keeping the birth rate

at each age the same as in the year when the coefficient was calculated. Its magnitude does not depend on the age composition of population and is characteristic of the average birth rate in a given calendar year.

Reproductive period (age) - time period during which the woman is capable to a child-bearing. For the statistical purposes in the majority of the countries conditionally accepted period of 15-49 years.

The mortality rate by death causes is calculated as a ratio of number of deaths by shown causes of death divided by an average annual number of the population according to current assessment (calculated per 100 000 people of the relative sex).

Maternal mortality is a number of female deaths caused by pregnancy complications, delivery and post-natal period complications per 100 000 live-born children.

Infant mortality – number of children's death aged less than 1 year per 1 000 born

Migration of population - the movement of people (migrants) across the borders of a region with a change of residence. The number of arrivals and departures is determined by the development coming from the application services of the Justice (citizenries) and the migration police of the structure of internal affairs (foreigns and stateless persons) tickets statistical records of arrival and departure, which are produced simultaneously with the address forms in the registration of the population place of residence.

In the current statistical record is now tentatively fixed number of arrivals (persons) and departures (persons), in reality we are talking about the numbers of arrivals and departures.

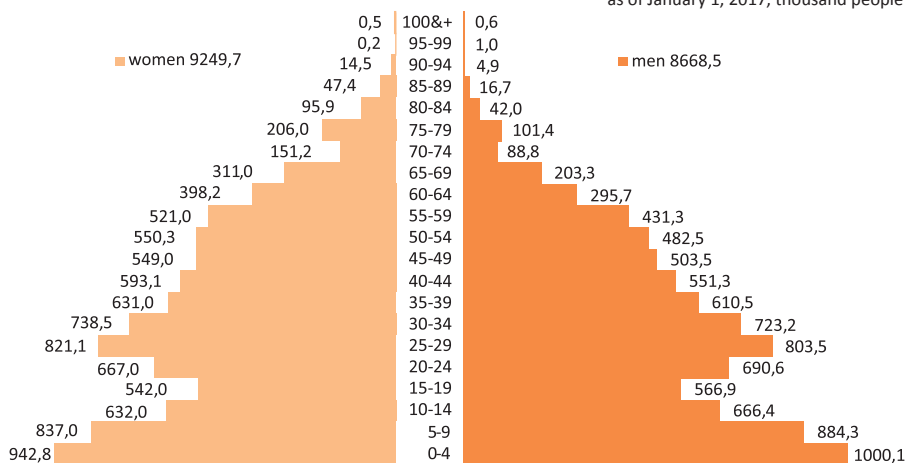
### 3.1 Population by sex

at the beginning of the year, thousand people

	Total population	Of which		As percent of total population		Women per 1000 men
		women	men	women	men	
2013	16 910,2	8751,3	8158,9	51,75	48,25	1 073
2014	17 160,8	8876,2	8284,6	51,72	48,28	1 071
2015	17 415,7	9002,6	8413,1	51,69	48,31	1 070
2016	17 669,9	9128,1	8542,8	51,66	48,34	1 069
2017	17 918,2	9249,7	8668,5	51,62	48,38	1 067

### Gender and agestructure of the population of Kazakhstan

as of January 1, 2017, thousand people



### 3.2 Women and men by age groups

at the beginning of the year, people

Age, years	2013			2014			2015		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
Total	8 751 344	8 158 902	932	8 876 242	8 284 613	933	9 002 614	8 413 101	935
0-4	876 412	925 527	1 056	892 524	944 576	1 058	914 131	966 957	1 058
5-9	669 608	708 407	1 058	718 535	759 891	1 058	758 044	801 484	1 057
10-14	547 933	574 104	1 048	557 796	584 657	1 048	580 087	609 697	1 051
15	110 633	114 998	1 039	109 377	114 752	1 049	106 086	111 652	1 052
16	119 058	124 189	1 043	110 582	114 907	1 039	109 251	114 589	1 049
17	126 631	132 042	1 043	119 058	124 143	1 043	110 516	114 783	1 039
18	136 003	141 866	1 043	126 603	131 956	1 042	118 982	123 976	1 042
19	139 490	145 247	1 041	135 976	141 722	1 042	126 523	131 777	1 042
15-19	631 815	658 342	1 042	601 596	627 480	1 043	571 358	596 777	1 044
20	147 144	151 418	1 029	139 520	145 084	1 040	135 961	141 524	1 041
21	154 731	155 113	1 002	147 140	151 296	1 028	139 493	144 907	1 039
22	165 181	162 015	981	154 753	154 980	1 001	147 028	151 093	1 028

Continuation

Age, years	2013			2014			2015		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
23	166 702	163 483	981	165 221	161 833	979	154 638	154 652	1 000
24	170 620	165 290	969	166 713	163 280	979	165 117	161 529	978
20-24	804 378	797 319	991	773 347	776 473	1 004	742 237	753 705	1 015
25	166 839	164 309	985	170 576	165 048	968	166 563	163 017	979
26	163 042	161 103	988	166 785	163 998	983	170 381	164 697	967
27	155 078	151 339	976	163 046	160 800	986	166 575	163 604	982
28	149 410	148 719	995	154 988	151 024	974	162 837	160 304	984
29	141 257	139 038	984	149 296	148 323	993	154 696	150 533	973
25-29	775 626	764 508	986	804 691	789 193	981	821 052	802 155	977
30	136 179	133 741	982	141 102	138 678	983	148 981	147 773	992
30-34	654 050	641 481	981	667 654	655 890	982	688 591	677 080	983
35-39	604 978	574 909	950	612 335	583 500	953	617 777	591 720	958
40-44	568 737	531 799	935	575 373	537 087	933	583 402	544 422	933
45-49	552 585	501 473	908	545 788	495 459	908	541 113	491 496	908
50-54	555 384	482 018	868	564 265	491 474	871	567 007	496 557	876
55-59	434 891	349 626	804	456 007	369 238	810	474 163	385 710	813
60-64	351 089	253 241	721	363 568	263 201	724	376 454	274 403	729
65-69	184 424	124 322	674	215 127	142 986	665	253 173	166 694	658
70-74	241 527	136 442	565	210 421	118 532	563	178 990	101 678	568
75-79	154 036	80 751	524	177 103	91 355	516	195 435	98 305	503
80-84	89 019	36 840	414	80 800	33 874	419	78 884	33 767	428
85+	54 852	17 793	324	59 312	19 747	333	60 716	20 494	338

Continuation

Age, years	2016			2017		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
Total	9 128 096	8541 800	936	9 249 736	8 668 478	937
0-4	929 056	983 691	1 059	942 804	1 000 086	1 061
5-9	801 450	846 956	1 057	837 038	884 315	1 056
10-14	600 719	632 650	1 053	631 774	666 409	1 055
15	109 490	114 094	1 042	107 676	113 149	1 051
16	105 916	111 429	1 052	109 217	113 906	1 043
17	109134	114 443	1 049	105 722	111 291	1 053
18	110 364	114 572	1 038	109 008	114 248	1 048
19	118 894	123 745	1 041	110 270	114 382	1 037
15-19	553 798	578 283	1 044	541 893	566 976	1 046
20	126 441	131 517	1 040	118 832	123 547	1 040
21	135 862	141 241	1 040	126 295	131 271	1 039
22	139 430	144 613	1 037	135 723	140 918	1 038
23	146 839	150 808	1 027	139 371	144 328	1 036
24	154 446	154 351	999	146 649	150 535	1 026
20-24	703 018	722 530	1 028	666 870	690 599	1 036
25	164 946	161 240	978	154 262	154 083	999
26	166 403	162 635	977	164 806	160 911	976
27	170 181	164 262	965	166 186	162 220	976
28	166 340	163 028	980	169 887	163 791	964
29	162 455	159 739	983	165 971	162 450	979

Continuation

Age, years	2016			2017		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
25-29	830 325	810 904	977	821 112	803 455	978
30	154 300	149 981	972	161 998	159 188	983
30-34	708 148	693 880	980	738 523	723 203	979
35-39	626 635	603 724	963	630 934	610 524	968
40-44	586 821	545 106	929	593 111	551 315	930
45-49	543 583	497 790	916	548 944	503 465	917
50-54	558 703	488 069	874	550 278	482 459	877
55-59	501 125	412 721	824	520 522	431 256	829
60-64	384 139	283 108	737	398 239	295 692	742
65-69	290 245	190 058	655	310 556	203 350	655
70-74	153 627	89 255	581	151 235	88 813	587
75-79	209 126	104 824	501	205 502	101 451	494
80-84	81 466	35 136	431	95 921	41 954	437
85+	66 112	23 115	350	64 480	23 156	359

### 3.3 Population by gender and region

at the beginning of the year, people

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
<b>Total population</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	16 910 246	1 716 0855	17 415 715	17 669 896	17 918 214
Akmolinskaya	732 768	735 612	736 560	744 420	734 369
Aktymbinskaya	795 871	808 985	822 557	834 808	845 679
Almatinskaya	1 946 831	1 984 572	1 921 888	1 947 552	1 983 465
Atyrauskaya	555 199	567 831	581 389	594 511	607 528
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	617 735	624 085	630 056	636 980	641 513
Zhambylskaya	1 069 785	1 084 369	1 098 489	1 110 749	1 115 307
Karagandinskaya	1 362 777	1 369 658	1 378 121	1 384 810	1 382 734
Kostanayskaya	880 116	880 968	881 569	883 806	879 134
Kyzylordinskaya	726 692	739 726	753 001	765 058	773 143
Mangistauskaya	567 770	587 431	606 843	626 774	642 824
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	2 678 739	2 733 053	2 787 906	2 840 871	2 878 636
Pavlodarskaya	749 201	752 914	755 793	758 594	757 014
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	579 700	575 945	571 830	569 594	563 300
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 394 068	1 394 388	1 395 466	1 396 019	1 389 568
Astana city	778 145	814 419	852 803	872 584	972 692
Almaty city	1 474 849	1 506 899	1 641 444	1 702 766	1 751 308
<b>Urban population</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	9 277 871	9 433 575	983 7025	10 035 577	10 250 102
Akmolinskaya	344 254	346 400	347 353	351 228	348 692
Aktymbinskaya	490 642	498 846	510 608	521 215	531 748
Almatinskaya	451 970	457 747	465 755	471 018	474 717
Atyrauskaya	268 176	265 207	274 324	283 404	291 815
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	303 093	307 093	312 408	317 342	324 459
Zhambylskaya	427 848	436 433	442 690	449 510	448 670
Karagandinskaya	1 068 412	1 077 487	1 088 185	1 096 741	1 098 499
Kostanayskaya	451 006	454 765	460 358	467 277	468 822
Kyzylordinskaya	309 941	316 721	324 986	333 687	340 834
Mangistauskaya	287 759	293 110	268 107	271 572	273 540
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 048 342	1 069 661	1 247 244	1 277 777	1 302 040

Continuation

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Pavlodarskaya	518 334	524 977	529 959	534 532	534 667
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	239 297	241 337	243 231	248 935	249 294
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	815 803	822 473	827 570	835 989	838 305
Astana city	778 145	814 419	852 803	872 584	972 692
Almaty city	1 474 849	1 506 899	1 641 444	1 702 766	1 751 308
<b>Rural population</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	7 632 375	7727280	7578690	7634319	7 668 112
Akmolinskaya	388 514	389212	389207	393192	385 677
Aktyubinskaya	305 229	310139	311949	313593	313 931
Almatinskaya	1 494 861	1526825	1456133	1476534	1 508 748
Atyrauskaya	287 023	302624	307065	311107	315 713
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	314 642	316992	317648	319638	317 054
Zhambylskaya	641 937	647936	655799	661239	666 637
Karagandinskaya	294 365	292171	289936	288069	284 235
Kostanayskaya	429 110	426203	421211	416529	410 312
Kyzylordinskaya	416 751	423005	428015	431371	432 309
Mangistauskaya	280 011	294321	338736	355202	369 284
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 630 397	1663392	1540662	1563094	1 576 596
Pavlodarskaya	230 867	227937	225834	224062	222 347
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	340 403	334608	328599	320659	314 006
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	578 265	571915	567896	560030	551 263
<b>Men</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	8 158 902	8 284 613	8 413 101	8 541 800	8 668 478
Akmolinskaya	353 936	355 276	355 724	359 771	355 264
Aktyubinskaya	383 543	390 295	397 246	403 544	409 036
Almatinskaya	955 951	974 552	945 524	958 935	978 046
Atyrauskaya	272 245	278 602	285 428	292 250	298 899
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	298 187	301 356	304 440	307 764	310 289
Zhambylskaya	523 478	531 225	538 755	545 301	548 011
Karagandinskaya	643 844	647 438	651 631	655 552	655 143
Kostanayskaya	415 488	416 079	416 558	418 026	416 475
Kyzylordinskaya	362 969	369 503	376 202	382 423	386 976
Mangistauskaya	281 815	291 699	301 684	311 906	320 110
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 328 179	1 356 331	1 384 676	1 412 272	1 432 005
Pavlodarskaya	352 675	354 764	356 440	357 995	357 690
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	276 117	274 339	272 507	271 698	268 966
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	662 837	663 330	664 336	664 845	662 279
Astana city	375 665	393 143	411 533	420 695	468 868
Almaty city	671 973	686 681	750 417	778 823	800 421
<b>Urban population</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4 345 901	4 421 901	4 624 351	4 721 539	4 826 501
Akmolinskaya	161 162	162 189	162 691	164 761	163 816
Aktyubinskaya	231 220	235 608	241 589	246 978	252 080
Almatinskaya	214 987	217 860	222 034	224 700	226 924
Atyrauskaya	128 007	126 538	131 092	135 649	139 958
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	140 091	142 076	144 787	146 775	150 289
Zhambylskaya	202 077	206 158	209 510	212 967	212 842
Karagandinskaya	495 899	500 427	505 575	510 167	511 484
Kostanayskaya	206 109	207 902	210 640	214 143	215 016
Kyzylordinskaya	151 201	154 598	158 877	163 159	166 695
Mangistauskaya	140 129	142 820	134 280	136 252	137 277
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	505 656	516 636	605 821	621 920	634 180
Pavlodarskaya	238 384	241 565	244 047	246 293	246 645

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	108 222	109 117	110 125	112 899	113 136
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	375 119	378 583	381 333	385 358	386 870
Astana city	375 665	393 143	411 533	420 695	468 868
Almaty city	671 973	686 681	750 417	778 823	800 421
<b>Rural population</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3 813 001	3 862 712	3 788 750	3 820 261	3 841 977
Akmolinskaya	192 774	193 087	193 033	195 010	191 448
Aktyubinskaya	152 323	154 687	155 657	156 566	156 956
Almatinskaya	740 964	756 692	723 490	734 235	751 122
Atyrauskaya	144 238	152 064	154 336	156 601	158 941
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	158 096	159 280	159 653	160 989	160 000
Zhambylskaya	321 401	325 067	329 245	332 334	335 169
Karagandinskaya	147 945	147 011	146 056	145 385	143 659
Kostanayskaya	209 379	208 177	205 918	203 883	201 459
Kyzylordinskaya	211 768	214 905	217 325	219 264	220 281
Mangistauskaya	141 686	148 879	167 404	175 654	182 833
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	822 523	839 695	778 855	790 352	797 825
Pavlodarskaya	114 291	113 199	112 393	111 702	111 045
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	167 895	165 222	162 382	158 799	155 830
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	287 718	284 747	283 003	279 487	275 409
<b>Women</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	8 751 344	8 876 242	9 002 614	9 128 096	9 249 736
Akmolinskaya	378 832	380 336	380 836	384 649	379 105
Aktyubinskaya	412 328	418 690	425 311	431 264	436 643
Almatinskaya	990 880	1 010 020	976 364	988 617	1 005 419
Atyrauskaya	282 954	289 229	295 961	302 261	308 629
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	319 548	322 729	325 616	329 216	331 224
Zhambylskaya	546 307	553 144	559 734	565 448	567 296
Karagandinskaya	718 933	722 220	726 490	729 258	727 591
Kostanayskaya	464 628	464 889	465 011	465 780	462 659
Kyzylordinskaya	363 723	370 223	376 799	382 635	386 167
Mangistauskaya	285 955	295 732	305 159	314 868	322 714
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 350 560	1 376 722	1 403 230	1 428 599	1 446 631
Pavlodarskaya	396 526	398 150	399 353	400 599	399 324
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	303 583	301 606	299 323	297 896	294 334
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	731 231	731 058	731 130	731 174	727 289
Astana city	402 480	421 276	441 270	451 889	503 824
Almaty city	802 876	820 218	891 027	923 943	950 887
<b>Urban population</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4 931 970	5 011 674	5 212 674	5 314 038	5 423 601
Akmolinskaya	183 092	184 211	184 662	186 467	184 876
Aktyubinskaya	259 422	263 238	269 019	274 237	279 668
Almatinskaya	236 983	239 887	243 721	246 318	247 793
Atyrauskaya	140 169	138 669	143 232	147 755	151 857
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	163 002	165 017	167 621	170 567	174 170
Zhambylskaya	225 771	230 275	233 180	236 543	235 828
Karagandinskaya	572 513	577 060	582 610	586 574	587 015
Kostanayskaya	244 897	246 863	249 718	253 134	253 806
Kyzylordinskaya	158 740	162 123	166 109	170 528	174 139
Mangistauskaya	147 630	150 290	133 827	135 320	136 263
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	542 686	553 025	641 423	655 857	667 860
Pavlodarskaya	279 950	283 412	285 912	288 239	288 022
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	131 075	132 220	133 106	136 036	136 158

Continuation

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	440 684	443 890	446 237	450 631	451 435
Astana city	402 480	421 276	441 270	451 889	503 824
Almaty city	802 876	820 218	891 027	923 943	950 887
<b>Rural population</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	<b>3 819 374</b>	<b>3 864 568</b>	<b>3 789 940</b>	<b>3 814 058</b>	<b>3 826 135</b>
Akmolinskaya	195 740	196 125	196 174	198 182	194 229
Aktyubinskaya	152 906	155 452	156 292	157 027	156 975
Almatinskaya	753 897	770 133	732 643	742 299	757 626
Atyrauskaya	142 785	150 560	152 729	154 506	156 772
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	156 546	157 712	157 995	158 649	157 054
Zhambylskaya	320 536	322 869	326 554	328 905	331 468
Karagandinskaya	146 420	145 160	143 880	142 684	140 576
Kostanayskaya	219 731	218 026	215 293	212 646	208 853
Kyzylordinskaya	204 983	208 100	210 690	212 107	212 028
Mangistauskaya	138 325	145 442	171 332	179 548	186 451
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	807 874	823 697	761 807	772 742	778 771
Pavlodarskaya	116 576	114 738	113 441	112 360	111 302
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	172 508	169 386	166 217	161 860	158 176
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	290 547	287 168	284 893	280 543	275 854

### 3.4 Number of births(alive), deaths and natural population growth

people

	Births			Deaths			Natural increase population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2012	381 153	185 530	195 623	143 411	64 298	79 113	237 742	121 232	116 510
2013	387 256	187 343	199 913	136 368	61 308	75 060	250 888	126 035	124 853
2014	399 309	193 553	205 756	132 287	60 082	72 205	267 022	133 471	133 551
2015	398 458	193 167	205 291	130 811	59 588	71 223	267 647	133 579	134 068
2016	400 694	193 471	207 223	131 231	60 153	71 078	269 463	133 318	136 145

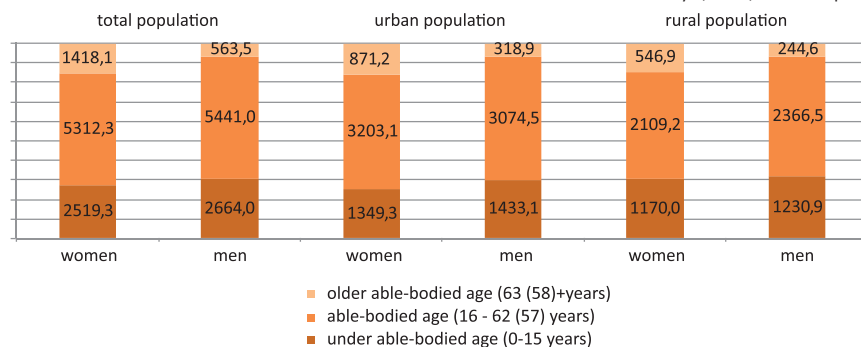
### 3.5 Generalbirth rate, death rate and natural population growth

for 1000 people

	Births			Deaths			Natural increase population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2012	22,70	21,35	24,15	8,54	7,40	9,77	14,16	13,95	14,38
2013	22,73	21,26	24,32	8,00	6,96	9,13	14,73	14,30	15,19
2014	23,10	21,65	24,64	7,65	6,72	8,65	15,45	14,93	16,00
2015	22,71	21,31	24,22	7,46	6,57	8,40	15,26	14,74	15,81
2016	22,52	21,05	24,08	7,37	6,55	8,26	15,14	14,51	15,82

## Age structure of population

as of January 1, 2017, thousand people



## 3.6 The average age of population

as of the year beginning, number of years

	Total	Including					
		women	men	urban population		rural population	
				women	men	women	men
2013	31,5	33,0	29,9	34,2	30,5	31,4	29,2
2014	31,5	33,0	29,9	34,2	30,5	31,5	29,3
2015	31,6	33,1	30,0	34,2	33,4	31,6	31,4
2016	31,6	33,2	30,0	34,2	33,4	31,8	31,6
2017	31,7	33,2	30,0	34,2	33,5	31,9	29,7

## 3.7 Migration

people

	Men					Women				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Arrived</b>										
Age structure										
0-14	32 723	35 108	44 690	47 773	78 857	32 553	33 877	43 176	45 776	74 297
15-64	113 667	116 431	141 285	163 092	204 451	169 509	158 102	173 383	192 570	243 161
63(58)&+*	5 074	5 287	5 906	7 042	9 028	12 611	12 567	13 960	15 779	20 855
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	43 786	46 582	55 192	61 809	73 409	77 184	73 860	79 408	86 509	103 214
Special secondary	31 373	33 992	41 775	46 655	52 929	48 430	47 604	52 200	56 059	67 668
General secondary	35 108	33 571	41 148	50 160	56 420	45 452	39 878	45 703	54 039	61 026
General elementary	8 474	7 573	9 076	11 510	30 721	11 054	9 327	10 032	11 742	32 108
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	122 294	126 703	155 845	176 671	245 572	173 830	165 407	187 602	206 925	284 179
Russians	16 075	17 098	20 402	23 355	25 882	23 473	23 142	24 844	27 194	30 496
Other nationalities	13 095	13 025	15 634	17 881	20 882	17 370	15 997	18 073	20 006	23 638
Not mentioned their nationality	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
<b>Left</b>										
Age structure										
0-14	32 785	35 521	46 469	49 844	82 398	32 815	34 243	44 748	47 882	77 588
15-64	112 846	115 065	144 160	166 213	210 154	170 282	157 921	177 519	197 657	250 436
63(58)&+*	5 209	5 382	6 315	7 219	9 251	13 626	13 519	15 351	16 683	21 967

Continuation

	Men					Women				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	45 339	47 225	56 860	63 725	76 179	80 293	75 971	82 755	90 489	108 093
Special secondary	32 851	34 699	43 784	48 722	55 874	50 515	48 639	54 858	58 552	70 807
General secondary	31 791	30 977	40 528	49 341	56 659	42 466	37 500	45 049	53 481	61 333
General elementary	8 074	7 546	9 303	11 585	30 693	10 634	9 330	10 208	11 895	32 170
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	113 293	119 300	151 554	172 541	242 581	164 679	157 848	182 975	202 625	280 899
Russians	24 445	23 500	28 296	31 564	35 856	33 653	30 838	34 422	37 452	42 526
Other nationalities	13 102	13 168	17 094	19 171	23 366	18 391	16 997	20 221	22 145	26 566
Not mentioned their nationality	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0

\* Here and below men 63 (women 58) and older.

### 3.8 Life expectancy at birth\*

number of years

	Total population			Urban population			Rural population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2012	69,6	74,3	64,8	69,6	74,5	64,3	69,6	74,1	65,4
2013	70,4	75,1	65,7	70,6	75,3	65,4	70,3	74,8	66,1
2014	71,6	75,9	67,1	71,7	76,1	66,8	71,5	75,7	67,5
2015	72,0	76,9	67,5	72,3	77,2	67,2	71,8	76,6	67,8
2016	72,3	76,6	68,1	72,4	76,5	67,8	72,4	76,4	68,4

\* Preliminary data.

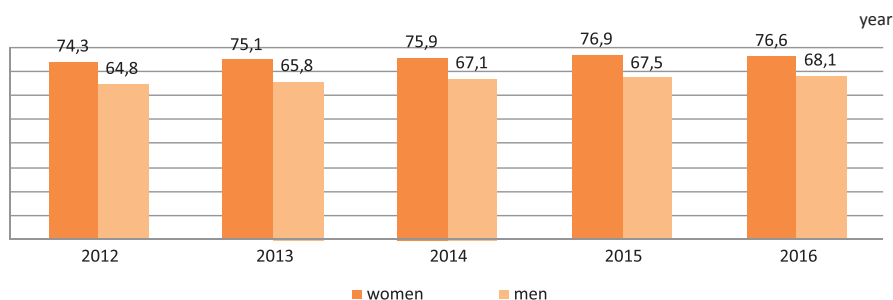
### 3.9 Life expectancy at birth in 2016\*

number of years

	Total population	Women	Men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	72,3	76,6	68,1
Akmolinskaya	70,8	75,8	66,3
Aktyubinskaya	72,8	77,4	68,5
Almatinskaya	72,7	76,3	69,0
Atyrauskaya	72,3	76,7	67,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	71,5	77,1	66,6
Zhambylskaya	71,9	76,0	68,2
Karagandinskaya	70,9	75,5	66,4
Kostanayskaya	71,5	75,4	67,2
Kyzylordinskaya	72,2	76,3	69,0
Mangistauskaya	73,8	78,7	69,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	72,6	76,2	69,3
Pavlodarskaya	71,4	76,2	67,1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	71,1	76,3	66,6
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	71,3	77,2	66,7
Astana city	75,3	78,9	71,5
Almaty city	75,9	78,9	71,4

\* Preliminary data.

### The gender difference in life expectancy at birth



### 3.10 Total fertility rate

	Total population	Urban population	Rural population
2012	2,62	2,39	2,97
2013	2,64	2,40	3,01
2014	2,73	2,53	3,05
2015	2,74	2,54	3,06
2016	2,77	2,58	3,08

### 3.11 Age – specific fertility rates in 2016

birth per 1000 women

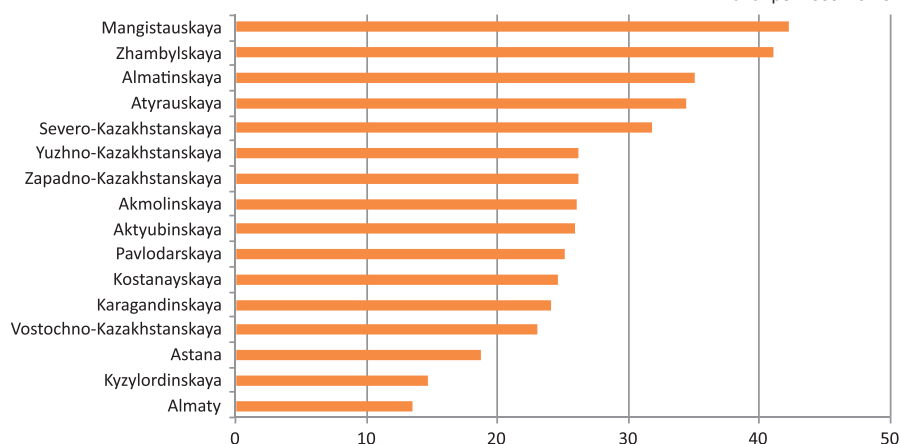
	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	Age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
Total Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,77	27,77	161,59	162,14	120,02	68,92	17,41	0,91	88,13
Akmolinskaya	2,32	26,08	126,70	146,41	97,90	54,05	13,74	0,32	69,18
Aktyubinskaya	2,72	25,90	150,64	152,62	125,26	76,72	17,26	1,05	88,97
Almatinskaya	3,37	35,03	202,13	200,79	137,27	79,59	20,28	1,21	104,67
Atyrauskaya	3,56	34,40	212,24	213,59	137,53	89,61	24,62	1,14	111,37
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,61	26,18	144,38	158,52	114,32	67,08	15,54	0,52	81,94
Zhambylskaya	3,46	41,14	211,90	200,24	141,11	79,52	18,39	0,71	105,59
Karagandinskaya	2,20	24,07	126,60	134,04	94,30	51,94	12,02	0,50	67,92
Kostanayskaya	1,76	24,60	105,15	98,63	73,46	42,71	9,56	0,72	54,37
Kyzylordinskaya	3,35	14,62	163,92	204,99	157,13	98,96	31,25	1,69	102,77
Mangistauskaya	3,84	42,25	224,50	217,21	160,95	99,33	26,89	1,38	123,88
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	3,70	31,80	241,64	219,68	148,15	80,23	18,48	0,69	117,67
Pavlodarskaya	2,16	25,18	116,82	132,18	96,97	49,33	13,11	0,66	65,36
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	2,02	26,19	109,30	135,22	83,48	42,17	8,56	0,42	58,15
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,20	22,98	123,88	128,55	98,11	55,31	13,91	0,47	67,16
Astana city	2,96	18,71	165,25	179,81	134,27	79,59	23,77	1,70	103,57
Almaty city	1,72	13,50	71,78	95,88	93,24	57,37	16,54	1,55	60,04
Urban Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,58	25,06	148,21	147,01	116,42	66,00	17,09	0,96	84,00
Akmolinskaya	2,50	26,00	141,16	154,28	107,62	58,00	15,87	0,34	77,03
Aktyubinskaya	2,76	30,07	160,00	144,09	126,54	76,89	17,91	1,11	91,31
Almatinskaya	3,53	37,00	213,51	211,42	145,94	78,67	20,75	0,97	107,67
Atyrauskaya	3,79	38,82	239,25	228,91	138,65	86,59	24,76	1,47	117,28
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,63	25,70	144,34	165,16	117,81	65,65	15,47	0,74	86,21

Continuation

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	Age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
Zhambylskaya	3,35	32,01	192,05	198,48	149,41	80,51	19,61	0,74	101,22
Karagandinskaya	2,15	23,89	127,15	128,89	92,30	50,23	11,33	0,52	67,28
Kostanayskaya	1,78	22,09	110,91	94,58	77,96	43,33	10,51	0,67	56,78
Kyzylordinskaya	3,56	22,57	192,16	218,88	161,11	95,65	25,99	1,12	109,97
Mangistauskaya	3,70	32,76	204,98	223,89	163,00	90,82	25,44	1,55	114,95
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	3,74	31,82	252,46	210,17	154,42	82,13	19,83	0,66	120,16
Pavlodarskaya	2,02	23,25	110,66	121,87	92,16	47,02	11,96	0,69	62,11
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	1,83	21,95	105,25	104,30	85,47	44,93	8,75	0,50	59,08
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,09	23,79	125,57	111,46	95,80	53,74	13,35	0,50	66,84
Astana city	2,96	18,71	165,25	179,81	134,27	79,59	23,77	1,70	103,57
Almaty city	1,72	13,50	71,78	95,88	93,24	57,37	16,54	1,55	60,04
<b>Rural Population</b>									
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3,08	30,61	180,14	191,37	125,87	73,45	17,91	0,84	94,35
Akmolinskaya	2,14	26,13	114,29	137,04	88,20	50,37	11,74	0,31	61,83
Aktyubinskaya	2,72	20,76	135,60	173,45	122,70	76,39	16,11	0,95	84,67
Almatinskaya	3,32	34,47	198,66	197,45	134,66	79,89	20,12	1,30	103,73
Atyrauskaya	3,37	31,00	191,66	197,98	136,27	92,89	24,48	0,81	105,66
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,58	26,59	144,43	149,36	109,67	68,80	15,62	0,30	77,02
Zhambylskaya	3,53	46,63	225,63	201,55	135,46	78,78	17,40	0,68	108,75
Karagandinskaya	2,47	24,61	124,55	163,71	104,28	59,74	15,12	0,44	70,71
Kostanayskaya	1,74	26,61	98,86	105,25	67,47	41,97	8,46	0,78	51,46
Kyzylordinskaya	3,20	9,55	143,03	193,27	153,77	101,83	35,94	2,24	96,93
Mangistauskaya	3,96	49,90	239,53	211,61	159,17	107,35	28,55	1,17	132,04
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	3,68	31,80	233,32	229,74	142,40	78,48	17,22	0,71	115,49
Pavlodarskaya	2,57	28,69	131,12	168,50	112,08	55,88	16,39	0,56	74,35
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	2,46	28,64	112,87	199,20	81,29	39,72	8,41	0,36	57,27
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,57	22,04	121,07	184,49	102,61	57,99	14,81	0,44	67,74

### The birth rate among adolescents (15-19 years)

birth per 1000 women



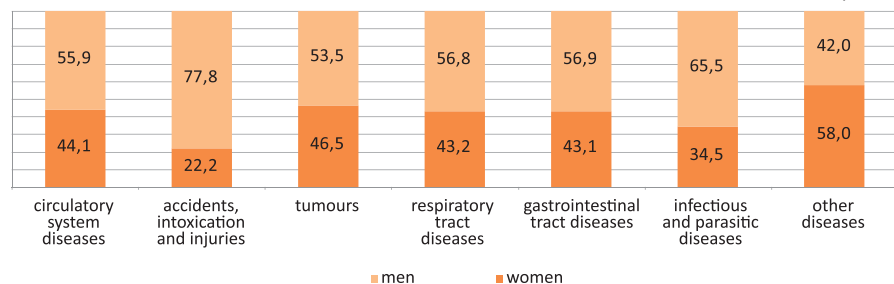
### 3.12 Number of deaths by sex and major causes of deaths

people

Types of death causes	Total				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	143 411	136 368	132 287	130 811	131 231
among which:					
circulatory system diseases	49 876	41 678	35 861	34 099	31 837
accidents, intoxication and injuries	16 772	16 458	15 236	14 392	13 355
tumours	17 763	17 319	16 341	16 481	16 051
respiratory tract diseases	14 129	16 150	16 692	18 334	18 172
gastrointestinal tract diseases	12 632	13 629	13 600	12 943	12 625
infectious and parasitic diseases	2 026	1 796	1 612	1 526	1 384
other diseases	30 213	29 338	32 945	33 036	37 807
<b>Women</b>					
Total	64 298	61 308	60 082	59 588	60 153
among which:					
circulatory system diseases	23 055	19 697	16 801	15 881	14 048
accidents, intoxication and injuries	3 620	3 732	3 317	3 153	2 960
tumours	8 296	7 963	7 545	7 726	7 457
respiratory tract diseases	6 161	7 173	7 505	8 269	7 854
gastrointestinal tract diseases	5 583	6 002	6 008	5 579	5 445
infectious and parasitic diseases	596	585	553	527	477
other diseases	16 987	16 156	18 353	18 453	21 912
<b>Men</b>					
Total	79 113	75 060	72 205	71 223	71 078
among which:					
Circulatory system diseases	26 821	21 981	19 060	18 218	17 789
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	13 152	12 726	11 919	11 239	10 395
Tumours	9 467	9 356	8 796	8 755	8 594
Respiratory tract diseases	7 968	8 977	9 187	10 065	10 318
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	7 049	7 627	7 592	7 364	7 180
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1 430	1 211	1 059	999	907
Other diseases	13 226	13 182	14 592	14 583	15 895

#### Deaths of working age by gender and main causes of death in 2015

in percent

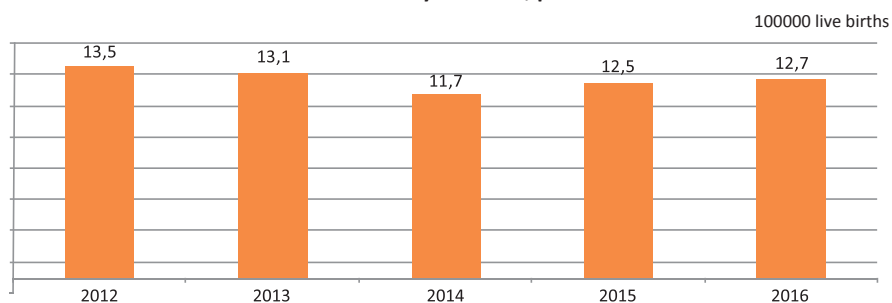


### 3.13 Maternal mortality\*

	Number of deaths to pregnant women, women in childbirth, women recently confined, persons	Per 100000 live births
2012	52	13,5
2013	51	13,1
2014	47	11,7
2015	50	12,5
2016	51	12,7

\* Data of the Ministry for Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

#### Number of deaths to pregnant women, women in childbirth, women recently confined, persons



\* Data of the Ministry for Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 3.14 Number of deaths of pregnant women, women in child birth and post partum by causes of death by regions\*

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsia, eclampsia					people
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	12	9	10	9	6	5	4	6	2	3	
Akmolinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aktubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Almatinskaya	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Atyrauskaya	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Zhambylskaya	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Karagandinskaya	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Kyzylordinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Mangistauskaya	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	4	-	1	
Pavlodarskaya	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
Astana city	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Almaty city	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Republic institutions	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	

Continuation

	Uterus rupture					Sepsis				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	-	3	2	1	3	1	6	4	2	2
Akmolinskaya	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aktyubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Almaty city	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Extragenital diseases					Abortions				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	24	13	14	22	22	5	5	7	9	9
Akmolinskaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Aktyubinskaya	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
Atyrauskaya	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	-	-	2	5	1	1	-	1	1	1
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	2	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	2	-
Mangistauskaya	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	7	2	3	5	4	2	-	1	2	5
Pavlodarskaya	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Astana city	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Almaty city	2	2	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
Republic institutions	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	6	1
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Aktyubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Atyrauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Almaty city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

\* Data of the Ministry for Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 3.15 Infant mortality

per 1000 live births

	Mortality rate		
	total	girls	boys
2012	13,56	13,48	15,14
2013	11,39	10,03	12,66
2014	9,83	8,79	10,82
2015	9,41	8,3	10,46
2016	8,59	7,61	9,5

### 3.16 The mortality rate of children under 5 years

per 1000 live births

	Mortality rate		
	total	girls	boys
2012	16,36	14,42	18,2
2013	14,19	12,38	15,88
2014	12,35	11,06	13,56
2015	12,04	10,64	13,35
2016	10,79	9,45	12,05

### 3.17 The number of suicides by gender and by age group in 2016

people

Age group, years	Total	Urban		Rural	
		women	men	women	men
Total	2 574	240	1076	218	1040
<14	55	7	8	8	32
15-17	78	12	15	17	34
18-19	49	5	9	12	23
20-29	526	45	202	54	225
30-39	619	44	271	41	263
40-49	522	36	252	41	193
50-59	405	41	185	21	158
60+	320	50	134	24	112
not specified	3	0	3	0	0

### 3.18 Number of marriages and divorces

	Number of marriages registered, units	From them: first time marriage, persons		Number of divorces registered, units	From them: first time divorced, persons	
		women	men		women	men
2012	164 681	147 248	143 779	48 513	36 302	25 257
2013	168 447	149 872	146 201	51 482	38 494	26 852
2014	159 328	140 187	136 647	52 673	39 708	27 039
2015	148 769	129 956	126 646	53 293	40 017	25 188
2016	141 702	123 003	119 518	51 993	38 399	22 728

### 3.19 Marriages by age and marital status in 2016

people										
Age	Women					Men				
	Total number of women married	of which from				Total number of men married	of which from			
		never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not men- tioned		never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not men- tioned
Total Population	141 702	123 003	1 753	16 689	257	141 702	119 518	1 543	20 536	105 313
Under 16	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
16-19	16 127	15 953	8	31	135	2 293	2 277		4	12
20-24	65 192	63 529	79	1 510	74	43 868	43 216	37	580	35
25-29	32 035	27 494	177	4 341	23	52 545	48 488	97	3 923	37
30-34	13 437	9 241	248	3 938	10	20 696	15 366	108	5 211	11
35-39	6 942	3 949	281	2 705	7	9 742	5 692	136	3 913	1
40-44	3 626	1 686	232	1 704	4	5 273	2 512	169	2 590	2
45-49	1 835	623	177	1 034	1	2 850	1 056	168	1 624	2
50-54	1 126	277	180	668	1	1 856	473	197	1 185	1
55-59	744	139	163	442	0	1 228	218	219	790	1
60 +	635	110	208	316	1	1 351	220	412	716	3
Not indicated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban Population										
Under 16	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-19	8 565	8 461	6	23	75	1 321	1314		2	5
20-24	42 111	40 924	46	1 087	54	27 887	27 419	22	421	25
25-29	23 212	19 751	113	3 329	19	35 550	32 488	65	2 970	27
30-34	9 674	6 426	155	3 085	8	14 159	10 010	71	4 072	6
35-39	5 081	2 729	192	2 156	4	6 698	3 562	75	3 061	0
40-44	2 738	1 190	162	1 382	4	3 694	1 574	110	2 008	2
45-49	1 388	424	119	844	1	2 073	689	98	1 285	1
50-54	837	184	126	526	1	1 392	310	123	959	0
55-59	560	96	113	351	0	906	133	138	634	1
60 +	504	77	158	268	1	992	138	273	578	3
Not indicated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rural Population										
Under 16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
16-19	972	963	0	2	7	7 562	7 492	2	8	60
20-24	15 981	15 797	15	159	10	23 081	22 605	33	423	20
25-29	16 995	16 000	32	953	10	8 823	7 743	64	1 012	4
30-34	6 537	5 356	37	1 139	5	3 763	2 815	93	853	2
35-39	3 044	2 130	61	852	1	1 861	1 220	89	549	3
40-44	1 579	938	59	582	0	888	496	70	322	0
45-49	777	367	70	339	1	447	199	58	190	0

Continuation

Age	Women					Men				
	Total number of women married	of which from				Total number of men married	of which from			
		never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned		never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned
50-54	464	163	74	226	1	289	93	54	142	0
55-59	322	85	81	156	0	184	43	50	91	0
60 +	359	82	139	138	0	131	33	50	48	0
Not indicated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### 3.20 Average age for first marriage of women and men

	year				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Women</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	24,4	24,5	24,6	27,7	24,8
Akmolinskaya	24,5	24,7	24,8	28,1	25,3
Aktyubinskaya	24,2	24,4	24,5	27,1	24,5
Almatinskaya	24,6	24,8	24,8	28,0	25,0
Atyrauskaya	23,9	23,9	24,1	26,6	24,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	24,3	24,4	24,4	27,1	24,7
Zhambylskaya	24,1	24,0	24,0	27,7	24,1
Karagandinskaya	24,6	24,8	24,8	27,9	25,3
Kostanayskaya	24,7	24,6	25,0	27,9	25,3
Kyzylordinskaya	24,1	24,1	24,1	27,3	24,2
Mangistauskaya	23,7	23,8	23,9	26,4	23,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	23,4	23,3	23,5	27,2	23,5
Pavlodarskaya	24,6	25,0	25,1	27,9	25,4
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	24,7	24,9	25,1	28,0	25,4
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	25,0	25,1	25,1	28,0	25,4
Astana city	25,3	25,4	25,5	28,0	25,6
Almaty city	25,5	25,7	25,7	28,5	25,8
<b>Men</b>					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	26,9	27,0	27,1	27,2	27,3
Akmolinskaya	27,0	27,2	27,4	27,8	27,9
Aktyubinskaya	26,4	26,5	26,6	26,7	26,8
Almatinskaya	27,3	27,5	27,5	27,6	27,7
Atyrauskaya	25,8	25,9	26,2	26,1	26,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	26,4	26,5	26,6	26,8	26,8
Zhambylskaya	27,4	27,2	27,3	27,2	27,4
Karagandinskaya	27,0	27,2	27,1	27,5	27,7
Kostanayskaya	27,0	26,9	27,2	27,4	27,7
Kyzylordinskaya	26,8	26,8	26,8	27,0	27,0
Mangistauskaya	25,8	26,1	26,2	25,8	25,9
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	26,7	26,6	26,7	26,8	26,9
Pavlodarskaya	26,7	26,9	27,1	27,4	27,6
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	27,0	27,0	27,3	27,7	27,9
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	27,3	27,4	27,5	27,7	27,8
Astana city	27,4	27,5	27,5	27,5	27,6
Almaty city	27,6	27,6	27,7	27,8	27,9

### 3.21 Number and average size of families\*

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
<b>Total families</b>				
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3 532 167	4 022 388	4,0	3,5
Akmolinskaya	212 357	200 702	3,6	3,2
Aktyubinskaya	156 745	185 905	4,1	3,5
Almatinskaya	347 528	439 478	4,3	3,7
Atyrauskaya	86 581	122 096	4,9	3,8
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	147 468	157 559	4,0	3,4
Zhambylskaya	211 885	249 255	4,5	3,7
Karagandinskaya	369 759	361 961	3,5	3,2
Kostanayskaya	271 843	240 138	3,4	3,1
Kyzylordinskaya	116 785	159 631	5,2	4,0
Mangistauskaya	67 465	112 128	4,4	3,9
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	369 673	562 381	5,2	3,4
Pavlodarskaya	211 845	204 217	3,5	3,1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	192 877	170 543	3,5	3,0
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	391 608	380 954	3,6	3,1
Astana city	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty city	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
<b>Urban families</b>				
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 158 972	2 233 496	3,6	3,2
Akmolinskaya	103 623	95 149	3,3	3,0
Aktyubinskaya	94 477	114 441	3,7	3,3
Almatinskaya	117 869	106 753	3,7	3,4
Atyrauskaya	52 180	58 754	4,4	3,6
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	67 852	75 638	3,4	3,1
Zhambylskaya	107 617	103 649	3,9	3,4
Karagandinskaya	315 043	286 526	3,3	3,1
Kostanayskaya	156 065	121 958	3,2	2,9
Kyzylordinskaya	77 580	70 380	4,9	3,7
Mangistauskaya	56 299	63 859	4,1	3,7
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	168 874	229 034	4,4	2,9
Pavlodarskaya	140 785	141 628	3,3	3,0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	77 460	68 860	3,2	2,9
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	245 500	221 427	3,3	3,0
Astana city	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty city	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
<b>Rural families</b>				
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 373 195	1 788 892	4,6	3,8
Akmolinskaya	108 734	105 553	3,9	3,3
Aktyubinskaya	62 268	71 464	4,8	3,8
Almatinskaya	229 659	332 725	4,6	3,8
Atyrauskaya	34 401	63 342	5,6	4,0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	79 616	81 921	4,5	3,6
Zhambylskaya	104 268	145 606	5,0	4,0
Karagandinskaya	54 716	75 435	4,4	3,6
Kostanayskaya	115 778	118 180	3,8	3,4
Kyzylordinskaya	39 205	89 251	5,9	4,2
Mangistauskaya	11 166	48 269	6,0	4,2
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	200 799	333 347	5,8	3,7
Pavlodarskaya	71 060	62 589	4,0	3,4
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	115 417	101 683	3,7	3,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	146 108	159 527	4,2	3,3

\* On data of National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

## 3.22 Number of families by size and regions\*

	Total	Including families, where								
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons
Total families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 022 388	1 212 311	1 073 250	922 060	471 724	225 389	77 186	25 387	8 986	6 095
Akmolinskaya	200 702	69 195	59 130	47 019	17 131	5 662	1 679	546	215	125
Aktyubinskaya	185 905	51 799	50 543	46 353	22 992	9 286	3 126	1 106	414	286
Almatinskaya	439 478	110 514	106 794	109 316	65 408	29 704	10 537	3 928	1 765	1 512
Atyrauskaya	122 096	27 943	29 002	29 851	20 241	9 562	3 451	1 280	418	348
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	157 559	46 487	45 829	39 722	16 641	6 060	1 918	604	178	120
Zhambylskaya	249 255	61 139	58 193	59 729	39 925	19 948	6 819	2 278	707	517
Karagandinskaya	361 961	128 140	108 995	81 190	29 233	10 131	2 802	921	311	238
Kostanayskaya	240 138	86 360	72 743	54 302	17 792	6 287	1 742	567	222	123
Kyzylordinskaya	159 631	31 214	34 579	38 990	29 428	16 669	6 000	1 837	604	310
Mangistauskaya	112 128	25 287	24 705	26 199	18 876	10 758	3 946	1 361	576	420
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	562 381	117 997	110 240	120 716	100 655	72 016	27 829	8 610	2 709	1 609
Pavlodarskaya	204 217	74 373	63 230	45 771	14 555	4 334	1 251	437	177	89
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	170 543	66 323	53 022	36 190	10 745	3 112	786	238	87	40
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	380 954	137 505	117 784	83 746	28 790	9 281	2 640	790	258	160
Astana city	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty city	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
Urban families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 233 496	773 985	653 646	499 535	203 073	73 750	19 679	6 123	2 208	1 497
Akmolinskaya	95 149	36 062	29 759	21 082	6 075	1 544	402	131	52	42
Aktyubinskaya	114 441	35 571	33 407	28 176	11 737	3 857	1 094	353	150	96
Almatinskaya	106 753	32 964	29 040	26 131	12 115	4 385	1 285	469	187	177
Atyrauskaya	58 754	15 635	15 244	14 507	8 432	3 268	1 059	367	129	113
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	75 638	26 607	24 182	18 032	5 144	1 200	326	85	30	32
Zhambylskaya	103 649	30 388	27 279	25 487	13 622	4 933	1 294	431	123	92
Karagandinskaya	286 526	107 451	89 697	62 781	19 182	5 497	1 277	398	133	110
Kostanayskaya	121 958	49 982	39 563	24 681	5 883	1 404	313	77	37	18
Kyzylordinskaya	70 380	15 627	17 534	18 877	11 936	4 527	1 280	380	148	71
Mangistauskaya	63 859	16 183	15 742	15 574	9 690	4 648	1 371	394	153	104
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	229 034	56 092	51 633	53 155	38 206	20 922	6 237	1 832	586	371
Pavlodarskaya	141 628	55 514	46 043	30 386	7 511	1 656	335	103	53	27
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	68 860	30 038	23 216	12 429	2 457	541	113	32	17	17
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	221 427	87 836	72 846	45 271	11 771	2 789	633	187	65	29
Astana city	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty city	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
Rural families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 788 892	438 326	419 604	422 525	268 651	151 639	57 507	19 264	6 778	4 598
Akmolinskaya	105 553	33 133	29 371	25 937	11 056	4 118	1 277	415	163	83
Aktyubinskaya	71 464	16 228	17 136	18 177	11 255	5 429	2 032	753	264	190
Almatinskaya	332 725	77 550	77 754	83 185	53 293	25 319	9 252	3 459	1 578	1 335
Atyrauskaya	63 342	12 308	13 758	15 344	11 809	6 294	2 392	913	289	235
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	81 921	19 880	21 647	21 690	11 497	4 860	1 592	519	148	88
Zhambylskaya	145 606	30 751	30 914	34 242	26 303	15 015	5 525	1 847	584	425

Continuation

	Total	Including families, where								
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons
Karagandinskaya	75 435	20 689	19 298	18 409	10 051	4 634	1 525	523	178	128
Kostanayskaya	118 180	36 378	33 180	29 621	11 909	4 883	1 429	490	185	105
Kyzylordinskaya	89 251	15 587	17 045	20 113	17 492	12 142	4 720	1 457	456	239
Mangistskaya	48 269	9 104	8 963	10 625	9 186	6 110	2 575	967	423	316
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	333 347	61 905	58 607	67 561	62 449	51 094	21 592	6 778	2 123	1 238
Pavlodarskaya	62 589	18 859	17 187	15 385	7 044	2 678	916	334	124	62
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	101 683	36 285	29 806	23 761	8 288	2 571	673	206	70	23
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	159 527	49 669	44 938	38 475	17 019	6 492	2 007	603	193	131

\* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

**3.23 Population at the age under 18, who lives in households with or without parents\***

people

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
Both sexes					
Total	4 728 392	3 420 015	711 763	302 385	294 229
including by age:					
0-4	1 486 269	1 109 195	202 290	117 333	57 451
5-9	1 144 745	849 119	168 170	73 622	53 834
10-14	1 213 007	881 207	192 635	67 131	72 034
15-17	884 371	580 494	148 668	44 299	110 910
Boys					
Total	2 417 800	1 751 517	284 828	234 538	146 917
including by age:					
0-4	764 241	569 790	69 039	95 566	29 846
5-9	586 212	434 722	66 357	57 317	27 816
10-14	619 554	449 928	82 453	49 841	37 332
15-17	447 793	297 077	66 979	31 814	51 923
Girls					
Total	2 310 592	1 668 498	426 935	67 847	147 312
including by age:					
0-4	722 028	539 405	133 251	21 767	27 605
5-9	558 533	414 397	101 813	16 305	26 018
10-14	593 453	431 279	110 182	17 290	34 702
15-17	436 578	283 417	81 689	12 485	58 987

Continuation  
percent

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
Both sexes					
Total	100	72,3	15,1	6,4	6,2
including by age::					
0-4	100	74,6	13,6	7,9	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	14,7	6,4	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	15,9	5,5	5,9
15-17	100	65,6	16,8	5,0	12,5
Boys					
Total	100	72,4	11,8	9,7	6,1
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,6	9,0	12,5	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	11,3	9,8	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	13,3	8,0	6,0
15-17	100	66,3	15,0	7,1	11,6
Girls					
Total	100	72,2	18,5	2,9	6,4
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,7	18,5	3,0	3,8
5-9	100	74,2	18,2	2,9	4,7
10-14	100	72,7	18,6	2,9	5,8
15-17	100	64,9	18,7	2,9	13,5

\* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

---

## 4. Social characteristics

---

The section contains statistical data about distribution of time budget by the population, number of invalids, pensioners, recipients of the state transfers, establishments of social protection institutions

Households (household) - a group of people living together, combining (completely or partially) their income and wealth and consume certain types of goods and services, which include mainly housing and food. A household may consist of one person. Household members, unlike the family cannot to be in kinship.

People's incomes used for consumption – is a sum of money incomes used for consumption (without capital investments in industrial activity and accumulation), costs of own products consumed and transfers in the natural form. The incomes used for consumption are estimated on the basis of population expenses.

The number of disabled persons characterizes a contingent of disabled persons registered in the bodies of Health and Social Development, regardless of the time of recognition of their disabilities.

The number of pension recipients - the number of people at the end (beginning) of the reporting year, which is assigned a monthly sum of money to the conditions provided by the legislation on pensions. The total number of pensioners are calculated on the number of accounts of pensioners registered in social security agencies.

Minimum amount of pension - is established by The Law on the national budget for the financial year minimum cash payment, the receipt of which is guaranteed by the state to the population under the conditions provided by the pension law.

The average monthly pension is calculated as a ratio of the total amount of fixed monthly pensions to all pensioners

consisting on the account in bodies of Health and Social Development, their number (end of year).

State targeted social assistance - payment in cash provided by the State party (families) with a monthly per capita income below the poverty line, established in regions, cities of Astana and Almaty.

In accordance with the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On state targeted social assistance», citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan, oralmans, persons having refugee status, foreigners and stateless persons who have residence permits and permanent residence in the Republic of Kazakhstan, with average per capita income below the poverty line have a right to the social assistance.

State address social help is not appointed to the unemployed who are not registered in authorized bodies concerning employment, except disabled persons; while they are hospitalized more than a month, pupils and students, students and students of full-time education, including graduate and postgraduate, and as well as the citizens, taking care of disabled persons of I and II groups, persons over eighty years, children under seven years.

Residential institutions for children - institutions that provide care and education of children of preschool and school age mainly at the expense of the state. There are orphanages of the general type, family type orphanages, boarding schools for orphans, children with disabilities in development, the general and sanatorium - type boarding schools.

Orphanages for the elderly and disabled persons (adults and children) - medical and social institutions for permanent residence of the elderly and disabled persons in need of care, household and health care.

## 4.1 Share of women and men in households in 2016\*

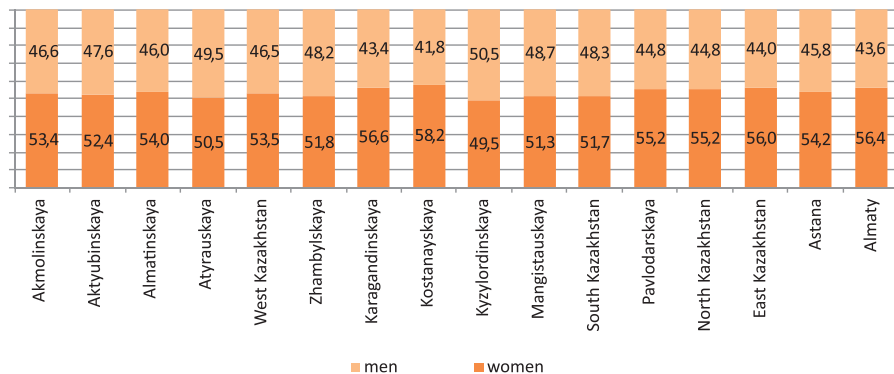
percent

	All members of households		Members of households with low incomes	
	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	53,9	46,1	53,9	46,1
Akmolinskaya	53,4	46,6	53,5	46,5
Aktyubinskaya	52,4	47,6	52,4	47,6
Almatinskaya	54,0	46,0	53,9	46,1
Atyrauskaya	50,5	49,5	50,5	49,5
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	53,5	46,5	53,6	46,4
Zhambylskaya	51,8	48,2	51,7	48,3
Karagandinskaya	56,6	43,4	56,6	43,4
Kostanayskaya	58,2	41,8	58,3	41,7
Kyzylordinskaya	49,5	50,5	49,5	50,5
Mangistauskaya	51,3	48,7	51,2	48,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	51,7	48,3	51,7	48,3
Pavlodarskaya	55,2	44,8	55,3	44,7
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	55,2	44,8	55,2	44,8
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	56,0	44,0	56,2	43,8
Astana city	54,2	45,8	54,1	45,9
Almaty city	56,4	43,6	56,4	43,6

\* Here and below according to sample households' survey.

## The distribution of households by gender of head of household in 2015

in percentage



## 4.2 Distribution of households where heads are men by age of the household's head

percent

	Total	2012				Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	100,0	10,9	22,2	56,9	10,0	100,0	12,1	22,5	55,4	10,0
Akmolinskaya	100,0	7,6	21,0	58,0	13,4	100,0	9,6	18,8	59,1	12,6
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	7,2	16,5	63,5	12,8	100,0	9,5	19,1	60,6	10,8
Almatinskaya	100,0	11,7	18,3	58,4	11,6	100,0	11,7	16,2	60,2	11,8
Atyrauskaya	100,0	12,4	25,7	57,2	4,7	100,0	12,0	24,2	57,8	5,9
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	9,4	17,2	61,9	11,5	100,0	11,8	19,0	59,9	9,4

Continuation										
	Total	2012				Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Zhambylskaya	100,0	7,3	22,5	55,5	14,7	100,0	6,6	21,3	58,7	13,4
Karagandinskaya	100,0	10,1	27,5	56,6	5,8	100,0	14,0	24,1	54,2	7,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	9,8	22,6	54,8	12,8	100,0	9,8	25,6	50,9	13,6
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	4,2	17,9	67,5	10,4	100,0	9,7	27,9	61,3	1,1
Mangistauskaya	100,0	25,9	23,2	46,7	4,2	100,0	29,9	23,1	42,6	4,4
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	5,1	21,0	61,2	12,7	100,0	6,5	21,0	59,2	13,3
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	17,1	28,0	46,5	8,4	100,0	19,0	28,2	44,7	8,2
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	9,8	22,0	55,6	12,6	100,0	10,7	19,8	50,6	18,9
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	10,6	17,2	60,5	11,7	100,0	10,1	17,7	61,4	10,8
Astana city	100,0	20,5	29,1	44,1	6,3	100,0	21,5	32,6	40,8	5,2
Almaty city	100,0	15,5	21,8	55,0	7,7	100,0	17,2	23,3	51,1	8,4

Continuation										
	Total	2014				Total	2015			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	100,0	11,7	23,0	54,9	10,4	100,0	11,4	22,8	55,0	10,8
Akmolinskaya	100,0	9,0	22,4	57,9	10,7	100,0	8,1	21,1	60,3	10,5
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	8,7	22,1	56,9	12,3	100,0	9,5	22,1	56,8	11,6
Almatinskaya	100,0	13,0	19,9	58,0	9,1	100,0	10,4	14,1	66,5	9,0
Atyrauskaya	100,0	13,8	24,7	56,6	4,9	100,0	11,2	28,9	55,8	4,1
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	15,8	17,7	58,0	8,5	100,0	12,3	21,1	56,9	9,7
Zhambylskaya	100,0	7,2	19,6	58,8	14,4	100,0	7,3	17,8	61,0	13,9
Karagandinskaya	100,0	12,1	25,1	53,6	9,2	100,0	12,1	25,2	53,4	9,3
Kostanayskaya	100,0	11,1	23,8	51,3	13,8	100,0	11,8	27,8	50,4	10,0
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	8,0	27,7	62,0	2,3	100,0	7,5	27,9	60,8	3,8
Mangistauskaya	100,0	35,4	29,5	29,7	5,4	100,0	29,9	26,3	35,6	8,2
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	7,8	20,3	58,4	13,5	100,0	9,7	20,5	54,8	15,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	16,3	28,7	45,1	9,9	100,0	15,2	25,1	48,2	11,5
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	8,3	20,7	52,3	18,7	100,0	9,6	19,9	53,1	17,4
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	10,3	16,5	61,0	12,2	100,0	8,8	18,4	59,7	13,1
Astana city	100,0	16,4	35,0	42,2	6,4	100,0	14,4	34,8	44,3	6,5
Almaty city	100,0	16,2	24,6	51,0	8,2	100,0	16,5	22,2	51,8	9,5

Continuation										
	Total	2016								
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	100,0		10,6	22,3	55,3					11,8
Akmolinskaya	100,0		10,1	22,7	54,8					12,4
Aktyubinskaya	100,0		8,9	23,0	56,6					11,5
Almatinskaya	100,0		10,0	17,0	59,5					13,5
Atyrauskaya	100,0		9,6	26,8	58,3					5,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0		11,6	21,9	57,3					9,2
Zhambylskaya	100,0		7,2	16,5	61,8					14,5
Karagandinskaya	100,0		11,5	25,6	52,2					10,7
Kostanayskaya	100,0		14,8	26,7	49,0					9,5
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0		5,5	30,5	60,8					3,2
Mangistauskaya	100,0		25,2	23,9	41,5					9,4
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0		7,6	21,1	58,4					12,9
Pavlodarskaya	100,0		13,5	27,3	46,2					13,0

Continuation

	Total	2016			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	10,2	21,3	52,4	16,1
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	8,5	17,7	57,1	16,7
Astana city	100,0	12,5	32,2	48,6	6,7
Almaty city	100,0	15,4	14,3	57,0	13,3

#### 4.3 Distribution of households where heads are women by age of the household's head

percent

	Total	2012				Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	100,0	11,5	19,4	52,6	16,5	100,0	11,4	18,1	52,3	18,2
Akmolinskaya	100,0	9,4	18,7	48,8	23,1	100,0	10,0	16,8	51,5	21,7
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	10,0	20,0	52,8	17,2	100,0	11,5	20,8	49,9	17,8
Almatinskaya	100,0	10,9	19,9	57,4	11,7	100,0	10,8	19,3	56,3	13,6
Atyrauskaya	100,0	14,5	23,4	51,5	10,7	100,0	5,0	17,5	58,3	19,2
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	9,5	19,0	57,3	14,2	100,0	16,4	16,6	53,6	13,4
Zhambylskaya	100,0	9,5	24,2	55,7	10,6	100,0	9,2	21,5	56,1	13,2
Karagandinskaya	100,0	7,8	18,0	63,3	10,9	100,0	6,7	15,7	62,6	15,0
Kostanayskaya	100,0	10,4	17,7	51,9	20,0	100,0	12,0	16,7	51,7	19,6
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	5,0	10,1	65,8	19,1	100,0	7,2	14,9	69,2	8,7
Mangistauskaya	100,0	26,1	28,0	40,2	5,7	100,0	24,9	28,5	40,7	5,9
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	14,8	18,1	46,1	21,0	100,0	16,0	22,9	41,0	20,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	9,8	19,0	51,9	19,3	100,0	8,4	14,9	54,4	22,3
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	10,2	16,1	48,2	25,5	100,0	6,6	18,2	45,7	29,5
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	7,8	12,9	55,8	23,5	100,0	7,5	11,7	53,5	27,3
Astana city	100,0	12,9	23,0	48,7	15,4	100,0	15,9	18,3	51,7	14,2
Almaty city	100,0	12,0	18,6	52,1	17,3	100,0	12,5	16,4	51,0	20,1

Continuation

	Total	2014				Total	2015			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	100,0	11,8	17,5	52,8	17,9	100,0	11,6	17,5	52,4	18,5
Akmolinskaya	100,0	11,2	15,7	51,8	21,3	100,0	11,3	16,1	50,6	22,0
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	13,5	17,8	51,5	17,2	100,0	10,9	15,0	53,6	20,5
Almatinskaya	100,0	11,5	19,1	56,3	13,1	100,0	12,2	20,3	52,7	14,8
Atyrauskaya	100,0	5,6	16,9	63,7	13,8	100,0	5,3	22,1	66,7	5,9
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	14,3	18,0	53,6	14,1	100,0	12,4	19,5	55,0	13,1
Zhambylskaya	100,0	12,0	18,6	55,2	14,2	100,0	9,8	20,1	52,6	17,5
Karagandinskaya	100,0	4,9	16,6	61,2	17,3	100,0	4,2	16,8	62,2	16,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	10,2	16,9	50,8	22,1	100,0	10,7	18,9	48,9	21,5
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	4,4	12,9	72,5	10,2	100,0	4,8	9,5	79,1	6,6
Mangistauskaya	100,0	24,3	28,5	39,0	8,2	100,0	22,2	29,0	40,4	8,4
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	16,0	19,2	46,4	18,4	100,0	17,0	20,7	48,1	14,2
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	8,0	17,3	56,6	18,1	100,0	6,6	15,8	55,3	22,3
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	7,4	19,2	46,9	26,5	100,0	5,8	16,0	52,4	25,8
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	6,2	8,1	56,2	29,5	100,0	6,3	8,7	54,2	30,8
Astana city	100,0	19,2	17,8	44,6	18,4	100,0	23,2	16,8	42,5	17,5
Almaty city	100,0	14,7	17,3	51,3	16,7	100,0	13,5	14,0	52,5	20,0

Continuation

	Bcero	2016			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	100,0	10,3	16,3	53,0	20,4
Akmolinskaya	100,0	10,6	16,2	52,5	20,7
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	12,1	13,1	52,9	21,9
Almatinskaya	100,0	9,1	18,7	55,3	16,9
Atyrauskaya	100,0	5,3	23,9	61,4	9,4
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	10,9	13,0	55,2	20,9
Zhambylskaya	100,0	11,8	20,6	50,8	16,8
Karagandinskaya	100,0	5,9	14,7	59,2	20,2
Kostanayskaya	100,0	7,6	15,8	50,9	25,7
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	4,9	11,7	76,2	7,2
Mangistauskaya	100,0	21,4	28,2	40,7	9,7
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	12,5	18,4	53,1	16,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	8,2	16,4	53,2	22,2
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	5,5	17,3	49,8	27,4
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	4,4	9,9	53,0	32,7
Astana city	100,0	15,8	16,6	49,8	17,8
Almaty city	100,0	13,2	12,4	51,8	22,6

#### 4.4 Distribution of households by level of income, used for consumption, depend on the sex of head household in 2016

percent

	Households, having income used for consumption:		All households	Households by quintile groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Including households where the heads are								
women	49,7	35,9	49,5	35,8	41,1	46,4	51,0	60,6
men	50,3	64,1	50,5	64,2	58,9	53,6	49,0	39,4

#### 4.5 Distribution of population by sex and age by level of income, used for consumption in 2016

percent

	Population, having income used for consumption		Total population	Population by quintile groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total population including by age:	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
0-14	25,5	43,4	26,0	38,3	31,5	26,0	20,5	13,1
15-19	6,6	9,9	6,7	8,4	7,6	6,9	6,2	4,6
20-24	6,8	6,1	6,8	5,9	6,4	7,6	7,4	6,7
25-29	7,8	5,7	7,7	6,8	7,6	8,0	8,2	8,2
30-34	7,3	5,1	7,2	7,2	8,1	7,9	7,0	5,9
35-39	6,6	7,8	6,6	7,8	7,3	6,8	6,1	5,2
40-44	6,8	8,3	6,9	7,0	7,3	7,0	7,1	6,0
45-49	6,9	4,4	6,8	5,5	6,2	6,9	7,3	8,3
50-54	7,4	2,7	7,3	4,0	5,4	7,2	8,8	11,0
55-59	6,5	2,6	6,4	3,2	4,7	5,7	7,2	11,0
60-64	4,6	1,4	4,5	2,1	2,9	4,1	5,3	8,0
65 and older	7,2	2,6	7,1	3,8	5,0	5,9	8,9	12,0
Women including by age:	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
0-14	23,1	43,4	23,6	37,4	29,6	23,8	18,3	10,9
15-19	5,9	9,7	6,0	7,8	7,1	6,6	5,6	3,6
20-24	6,5	5,7	6,5	5,7	6,4	7,2	6,8	6,3
25-29	7,3	6,1	7,3	7,5	7,7	7,5	7,1	6,6
30-34	7,2	5,7	7,1	7,8	8,2	7,9	6,8	5,2
35-39	6,6	8,9	6,7	7,9	7,5	6,8	6,2	5,3
40-44	7,1	6,9	7,1	6,7	7,6	7,4	7,3	6,6
45-49	7,1	3,9	7,0	5,0	6,1	7,4	7,6	8,6
50-54	7,8	2,5	7,7	3,9	5,3	7,3	9,6	11,7
55-59	7,1	3,0	7,0	3,5	5,2	6,2	7,8	11,6
60-64	5,3	1,4	5,2	2,3	3,2	4,6	5,9	9,2
65 and older	9,0	2,8	8,8	4,5	6,1	7,3	11,0	14,4
Men including by age:	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
0-14	28,7	43,3	28,4	39,4	34,0	28,8	23,1	15,8
15-19	7,5	10,2	7,4	9,0	8,1	7,2	6,9	6,0
20-24	7,2	6,6	7,2	6,1	6,4	8,1	8,1	7,4
25-29	8,3	5,3	8,4	6,0	7,4	8,5	9,4	10,5
30-34	7,3	4,3	7,4	6,6	7,9	7,8	7,2	7,0
35-39	6,5	6,5	6,5	7,6	7,0	6,8	5,9	5,2
40-44	6,6	10,0	6,5	7,4	7,0	6,6	6,8	5,2
45-49	6,6	5,0	6,7	6,0	6,3	6,3	6,9	8,0
50-54	6,8	2,8	6,9	4,0	5,4	7,0	8,0	10,1
55-59	5,7	2,2	5,7	2,9	4,1	5,1	6,6	10,2
60-64	3,7	1,4	3,7	2,0	2,6	3,5	4,6	6,1
65 and older	5,1	2,4	5,2	3,0	3,8	4,3	6,5	8,5

#### 4.6 The distribution of the daytime fund of population of the Republic Kazakhstan in 2012\*

on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes

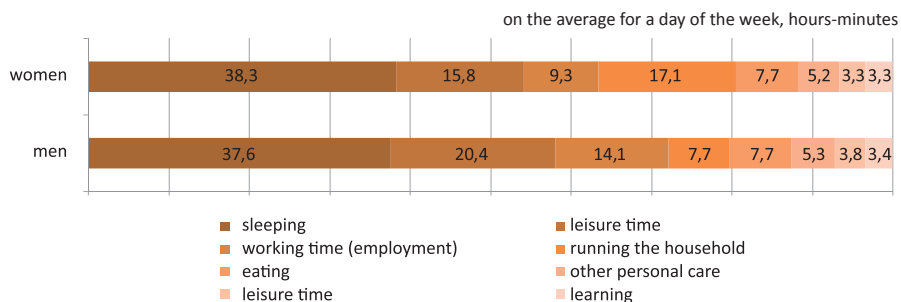
	Aged 10-14 years					
	boys			girls		
	total	city	village	total	city	village
Leisure time	04-53	05-00	04-45	04-09	04-11	04-06
including:						
informal help to other households (no charge)	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-04	00-01	00-06
assistance in the construction and repair	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
help in the work of other household members who work for hire or in the farm	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
care for other people's children	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
assistance to another member of the household	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-03	00-01	00-06
other types of informal help to other households	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Social and religious activity	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00
Communication	00-19	00-23	00-15	00-22	00-23	00-20
communication within the family	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-05	00-05	00-05
visits and celebrations	00-07	00-10	00-04	00-08	00-09	00-07
telephone conversations and other communications	00-07	00-08	00-07	00-09	00-09	00-08
Entertainment and culture	00-06	00-07	00-05	00-08	00-10	00-05
going to the cinema	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-00
visits to theaters and concerts	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01
visits to art exhibitions and museums	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
visits to libraries	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-02
other activities related to entertainment and culture	00-01	00-02	00-01	00-03	00-05	00-01
Leisure, rest	00-23	00-21	00-23	00-19	00-21	00-21
Sports activities (including outdoors)	01-04	01-05	01-03	00-40	00-40	00-39
walking and hiking	00-27	00-32	00-22	00-26	00-29	00-22
physical exercise	00-36	00-31	00-41	00-14	00-11	00-17
productive sports	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Hobbies & games	01-00	01-14	00-43	00-43	00-47	00-37
lessons in art and literature	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Collecting	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
games and other hobbies	00-14	00-13	00-16	00-12	00-10	00-16
Computer and video games	00-31	00-41	00-20	00-16	00-18	00-13
other computer activity	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-01
The mass media	01-56	01-48	02-07	01-52	01-48	01-56
reading fiction	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-08	00-07	00-08
read some books and other periodical publications	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03
watching television and videos	01-46	01-38	01-57	01-39	01-36	01-42
listen to radio broadcasts and recordings	00-02	00-02	00-03	00-02	00-02	00-03

Continuation

	Aged 15 and older									
	working			unemployed			working		unemployed	
	total	city	village	total	city	village	women	men	women	men
Distribution of daily fund of time including:	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00
Working time at the primary and secondary work (employment)	04-30	04-47	03-58	00-22	00-22	00-21	04-54	04-04	00-29	00-18
Working time at the primary and secondary work (including a break for coffee breaks and travel during work hours)	04-11	04-25	03-44	00-18	00-18	00-18	04-34	03-47	00-24	00-14
break for lunch	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-19	00-16	00-04	00-03
other or unspecified types of activities related to employment	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Running the household	02-56	02-28	03-49	03-47	03-18	04-27	01-53	04-04	02-05	04-40
Learning	00-03	00-03	00-04	01-14	01-22	01-04	00-03	00-04	01-40	01-00
study at an educational institution	00-02	00-02	00-03	01-12	01-20	01-01	00-02	00-03	01-38	00-59
lessons in professional and other courses	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01
leisure time	03-45	03-48	03-41	05-12	05-25	04-55	04-25	03-03	06-13	04-41
Personal care	11-48	11-49	11-43	12-45	12-47	12-42	11-45	11-49	12-51	12-43
sleeping	08-48	08-55	08-33	09-27	09-36	09-14	08-43	08-52	09-31	09-26
eating	01-44	01-38	01-56	02-02	01-54	02-13	01-46	01-42	02-02	02-02
other personal care	01-16	01-16	01-14	01-16	01-17	01-15	01-16	01-15	01-18	01-15
Movements	00-58	01-05	00-45	00-40	00-46	00-31	01-00	00-56	00-42	00-38
related to work	00-33	00-36	00-28	00-04	00-04	00-04	00-36	00-30	00-05	00-04
related to learning	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-09	00-11	00-07	00-01	00-01	00-12	00-08
related to the purchase of goods and services	00-08	00-09	00-06	00-09	00-10	00-07	00-06	00-10	00-06	00-10
other movements	00-16	00-19	00-10	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-17	00-15	00-19	00-16

\* According to sample survey.

### Distribution of daily fund of time by the population aged 10 years and older by sex in 2012



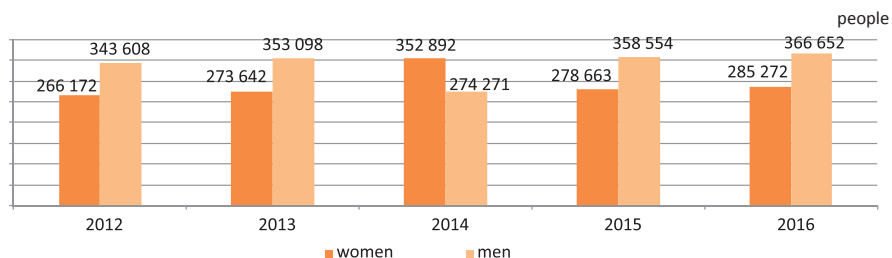
#### 4.7 Number of disabled persons of all categories by groups of disability\*

as of January 1, 2017, people

	Total	Of which		Of which			
		women	men	I group	II group	III group	children under 16 years total
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	651 924	285 272	366 652	60 283	282 953	236 539	72 149
Akmolinskaya	28 637	12 562	16 075	2 771	11 457	12 046	2 363
Aktubinskaya	24 040	10 270	13 770	2 257	9 442	9 417	2 924
Almatinskaya	68 248	29 190	39 058	5 827	31 291	23 599	7 531
Atyrauskaya	20 239	9 345	10 894	1 572	8 998	6 894	2 775
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	24 036	10 257	13 779	2 621	9 845	9 262	2 308
Zhambylskaya	42 570	17 369	25 201	3 896	18 572	15 037	5 065
Karagandinskaya	64 329	28 432	35 897	7 006	29 131	23 773	4 419
Kostanayskaya	27 676	11 363	16 313	2 589	11 787	10 999	2 301
Kyzylordinskaya	29 151	12 250	16 901	2 813	11 522	10 468	4 348
Mangistauskaya	22 358	10 464	11 894	1 835	11 080	5 718	3 725
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	117 392	51 257	66 135	8 579	47 853	44 164	16 796
Pavlodarskaya	28 061	12 543	15 518	3 439	12 332	9 936	2 354
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	28 194	12 046	16 148	2 380	11 870	12 124	1 820
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	57 080	25 409	31 671	5 321	25 519	21 864	4 376
Astana city	21 946	10 284	11 662	2 309	8 272	7 541	3 824
Almaty city	47 967	22 231	25 736	5 068	23 982	13 697	5 220

\* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

#### Distribution of persons with disabilities, by gender



#### 4.8 Number of pensioners and average size of appointed monthly pension<sup>1)</sup>

at the beginning of the year

	Total, thous. people	Sex distribution, percent		Average size of monthly pension, tenge <sup>2)</sup>
		women	men	
2013	1 759,3	71,2	28,8	29 644
2014	1 863,6	71,3	28,7	31 918
2015	1 918,5	71,2	28,8	36 068
2016	1 980,8	71,2	28,8	38 933
2017	2 061,7	70,5	29,5	42 476

<sup>1)</sup> According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

<sup>2)</sup> Without taking in account basic pensions.

#### 4.9 Minimal pension size\*

tenge, at the beginning of the year

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total	17 491	19 066	21 736	23 692	25 824

\* Here and below according to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

#### 4.10 State addressed social assistance\*

	Number of recipients, people					Average monthly size, tenge paid				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	97 280	60 705	56 108	38 244	28 786	1 605	1 932	1 971	2 179	2 439
Akmolinskaya	1 991	1 491	1 275	737	713	1 601	1 776	1 664	2 177	2 169
Aktyubinskaya	469	304	322	270	311	1 537	1 671	2 117	2 232	1 793
Almatinskaya	6 025	5 094	4 701	3 689	3 030	2 101	2 369	2 372	2 533	2 992
Atyrauskaya	3 301	2 819	2 805	2 862	2 666	1 895	1 906	2 214	2 258	2 414
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	5 275	4 356	3 941	2 911	2 226	1 896	2 080	2 161	2 223	2 642
Zhambylskaya	10 825	7 099	6 118	3 555	2 185	1 246	1 551	1 589	1 718	2 007
Karagandinskaya	8 416	6 440	5 872	4 103	3 056	1 763	1 946	1 972	2 040	2 271
Kostanayskaya	5 583	4 334	3 218	2 419	1 986	1 978	2 045	2 177	2 230	2 394
Kyzylordinskaya	5 360	2 082	2 774	1 700	904	1 210	1 444	1 184	1 357	1 691
Mangistauskaya	7 890	3 407	4 239	3 903	2 133	1 917	2 118	2 342	2 534	2 550
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	18 069	7 766	5 044	2 300	1 496	790	974	1 110	1 669	1 741
Pavlodarskaya	1 881	1 444	1 076	705	597	2 315	2 512	2 196	2 269	2 239
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	6 136	3 115	5 557	2 623	1 927	1 457	1 943	1 651	1 988	2 341
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	13 287	9 095	7 466	4 962	3 785	2 085	2 603	2 660	2 641	3 113
Astana city	885	947	1 211	1 072	1 381	1 992	1 873	1 586	1 689	1 520
Almaty city	1 887	912	489	433	390	2 835	2 571	3 009	2 798	3 392

#### 4.11 Single state payments for childbirth\*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	381 180	391 689	417 826	399 105	438 121	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Akmolinskaya	13202	12 373	13 571	12 377	13 706	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Aktyubinskaya	17987	18 726	20 239	19 556	21 514	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Almatinskaya	46062	49 620	51 962	50 282	55 630	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Atyrauskaya	16373	15 779	17 020	16 737	18 143	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	12479	13 247	13 245	13 371	14 538	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Zhambylskaya	28122	29 180	31 529	28 122	30 886	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Karagandinskaya	24995	25 318	25 261	25 295	26 105	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Kostanayskaya	12898	13 166	13 295	12 806	13 679	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Kyzylordinskaya	19544	20 586	21 500	20 768	21 642	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Mangistauskaya	17865	17 062	19 933	19 612	21 559	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	79669	81 917	86 354	79 770	87 363	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Pavlodarskaya	12815	13 115	13 474	13 086	13891	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	8747	8 624	8 339	8 241	8 422	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	23820	23 991	25 188	23 003	25 195	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Astana city	21199	21 555	26 379	26 102	30 887	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828
Almaty city	25403	27 430	30 537	29 977	34 961	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007	88 828

#### 4.12 State allowance for child care up to 1 year\*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
for first child	111 211	127 841	125 348	95 219	89 288	8 899	9 521	10 186	11 417	12 217
for second child	94 131	106 028	107 758	92 961	96 744	10 517	11 252	12 038	13 498	14 445
for third child	59 586	65 324	65 859	60 139	66 253	12 135	12 983	13 890	15 559	16 650
for fourth and more child	57 190	59 261	58 551	55 396	61 042	13 753	14 714	15 742	17 640	18 877

\* According to Non commercial joint-stock property «State-owned corporation «Government for citizens».

#### 4.13 The number of mothers having four or more children\*

	Number of women having four and more children and rearing them up to age of 8, getting pensions					Number of women having four and more children living together, getting special government benefits				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	309 028	323 530	325 261	325 790	325 146	199 474	216 639	231 281	232 159	236 724
Akmolinskaya	15 138	15 213	14 859	14 552	14 146	4 135	4 405	4 725	4 670	4 868
Aktubinskaya	17 860	18 738	18 647	18 532	18 319	6 454	7 155	7 706	7 800	8 583
Almatinskaya	43 204	45 055	44 214	44 126	43 844	19 655	22 645	24 612	24 893	27 575
Atyrauskaya	11 434	12 455	12 681	12 821	12 936	7 697	8 841	9 705	9 926	11 560
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	15 548	15 930	15 663	15 371	14 961	3 867	4 121	4 352	4 292	4 552
Zhambylskaya	26 259	27 107	27 390	27 431	27 497	19 382	20 913	22 355	22 531	21 024
Karagandinskaya	20 385	20 746	20 443	20 163	19 822	6 682	7 631	8 218	8 292	8 974
Kostanayskaya	15 293	15 302	14 866	14 482	14 014	3 334	3 504	3 641	3 581	3 842
Kyzylordinskaya	17 739	19 559	19 776	20 006	20 160	16 368	16 960	17 887	17 722	18 543
Mangistauskaya	8 685	10 077	10 521	10 897	11 229	10 274	12 124	13 639	13 959	15 913
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	63 400	68 020	70 294	71 953	73 342	82 670	85 482	88 117	87 578	80 543
Pavlodarskaya	13 097	13 160	12 894	12 570	12 253	2 630	2 992	3 222	3 210	3 492
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	10 392	10 440	10 050	9 745	9 350	2 329	2 425	2 464	2 372	2 249
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	17 813	18 269	18 360	18 290	18 048	6 601	7 508	8 171	8 238	8 577
Astana city	6 000	6 433	6 742	6 955	7 231	3 260	4 745	5 885	6 803	8 284
Almaty city	6 781	7 026	7 861	7 896	7 994	4 136	5 188	6 582	6 293	8 145

\* According to Non commercial joint-stock property «State-owned corporation «Government for citizens».

#### 4.14 The number of recipients of state benefit to care for a child up to 1 year\*

	Number of payment recipients, people				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	147 883	159 357	173 509	142 315	143 348
Akmolinskaya	4 255	4 551	4 810	3 677	3 744
Aktubinskaya	6 366	7 393	7 942	5 811	6 412
Almatinskaya	20 397	22 570	25 417	21 064	21 161
Atyrauskaya	4 858	5 885	6 826	5 003	5 107
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	7 373	7 625	8 593	7 131	6 987
Zhambylskaya	14 001	14 660	16 253	13 549	13 126
Karagandinskaya	4 344	4 965	5 465	4 193	4 217
Kostanayskaya	7 276	8 453	9 705	7 168	7 167
Kyzylordinskaya	8 137	8 809	9 838	7 943	7 883
Mangistauskaya	3 533	3 931	4 162	3 237	3 396
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	5 859	6 568	7 509	6 347	6 932
Pavlodarskaya	3 791	4 209	4 650	3 270	3 371
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	2 910	2 889	2 928	2 378	2 369
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	43 078	44 032	44 319	39 437	38 352

Continuation

	Number of payment recipients, people				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Astana city	4 865	5 643	7 040	5 454	6 058
Almaty city	6 840	7 174	8 052	6 653	7 066

\* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

#### 4.15 Social benefits for childcare up to 1 year from the state fund of social insurance for working women\*

	Number of recipients, people					Average size, tenge				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	192 104	146 710	184 275	201 294	211 466	15 315	17 310	18 659	20 729	22 349
Akmolinskaya	7 776	5 438	6 718	7 163	7 685	13 899	15 464	16 684	19 200	20 669
Aktyubinskaya	10 284	7 257	10 892	10 990	11 666	14 907	16 999	19 371	20 761	21 889
Almatinskaya	18 159	15 735	18 624	20 312	22 759	14 616	16 047	17 031	18 470	19 776
Atyrauskaya	9 675	6 603	8 721	9 288	10 090	15 745	17 472	19 178	21 881	23 532
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	7 172	4 738	6 934	7 511	8 206	13 680	14 976	16 068	17 856	19 852
Zhambylskaya	10 829	7 452	10 183	11 403	12 054	13 454	14 992	16 261	17 655	19 002
Karagandinskaya	15 139	10 689	13 068	14 658	14 035	14 529	16 657	18 327	20 006	22 090
Kostanayskaya	9 358	6 276	7 434	7 569	7 711	13 772	15 064	16 515	19 905	21 340
Kyzylordinskaya	8 393	6 105	8 847	9 259	9 831	13 817	15 832	17 884	18 803	20 108
Mangistauskaya	9 102	7 826	9 520	9 614	10 565	16 894	18 598	21 849	23 261	24 267
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	26 350	21 293	27 135	32 299	30 035	13 486	14 888	16 352	19 634	21 779
Pavlodarskaya	8 258	6 319	7 571	7 964	8 221	14 555	16 890	18 491	20 208	22 154
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	5 247	4 563	4 604	4 851	4 768	14 326	16 029	17 434	19 709	21 491
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	13 603	9 846	12 434	13 085	14 042	13 326	14 695	16 024	17 476	19 095
Astana city	14 982	12 275	14 946	16 950	18 941	19 502	21 550	23 202	25 424	29 179
Almaty city	17 777	14 295	16 644	18 378	20 587	20 719	22 704	23 720	27 428	29 373

\* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan on the date of approval of the decision on the appointment of social benefits.

#### 4.16 Institutions of social protection of the population\*

as of January 1, 2017

	Boarding schools, total	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people		For aged and disabled (adults)				For children-disabled			
			wo-men	men	total, unit	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people		total, unit	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people	
							wo-men	men			wo-men	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	333	37 800	20 221	22 112	94	19 645	8 451	10 370	25	3 004	1 062	1 520
Akmolinskaya	21	2 244	719	1 031	9	1 221	504	629	1	95	22	50
Aktyubinskaya	11	1 261	427	617	2	700	278	389	1	130	53	70
Almatinskaya	26	3 409	1 348	1 803	7	1 461	611	823	3	242	87	123
Atyrauskaya	8	824	323	366	2	460	199	210	2	190	45	43
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	16	1 583	1 174	1 154	8	1 127	453	646	1	101	28	48
Zhambylskaya	14	1 742	639	1 042	4	998	392	588	2	122	47	91
Karagandinskaya	38	5 040	2 003	2 361	10	2 357	1 059	1 248	1	250	93	152
Kostanayskaya	32	3 261	1 902	1 853	10	1 568	742	810	2	195	73	102
Kyzylordinskaya	15	1 458	478	866	3	621	172	310	-	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	6	589	241	314	2	250	156	193	1	210	53	76
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	28	3 030	2 517	2 154	5	1 331	572	743	2	427	185	214

	Boarding schools, total	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people		For aged and disabled(adults)				For children-disabled			
			wo-men	men	total, unit	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people		total, unit	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people	
							wo-men	men			wo-men	men
Pavlodarskaya	28	2 664	918	1 364	6	1 470	567	743	1	52	15	35
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	17	2 319	872	1 200	6	1 700	692	930	2	100	35	48
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	50	4 849	5 014	3 713	15	2 684	1 253	1 307	4	500	187	245
Astana city	7	1 358	474	788	2	667	253	316	1	230	79	137
Almaty city	16	2 169	1 172	1 496	3	1 030	548	485	1	160	60	86

\* Social medical institution, assigned for continual and temporary inhabitation in condition of permanent establishment, daily sojourn for elderly and disabled people, facilities at home for lonely elderly people and disabled people.

## 5. Health care

The section contains data on maternal and child health, the health status of pregnant women, prevention of disease, as well as the data that characterizes the incidence of men and women with active tuberculosis, anemia, cancer, including breast cancer, neurological and mental disorders, diseases transmitted by sexual way.

The section used the data of the Ministry of Health and Social Development of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

The percentage of women using contraceptives - the ratio of the number of women of reproductive age (15-49 years), using contraceptives, to the average annual number of women in reproductive age.

Abortions (per 1,000 women) - the ratio of the number of surgical and non-surgical interventions for the purpose of termination of pregnancy (including mini-abortions) to the number of women of reproductive age per 1,000 women.

The number of registered cases of HIV infection - the number of cases, as first reported in the current period and previously known.

The incidence of malignant neoplasm's (per 100 000 people) - the ratio of the number of patients with first diagnosis in a given year to the average population per 100 000 people.

### 5.1 Organizations of public health services\*

	Hospital organization*					Out-patient polyclinical organizations*				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	990	995	911	901	877	3 651	3 566	3 163	3 149	3 126
Akmolinskaya	41	40	40	38	37	198	182	156	155	151
Akt'yubinskaya	52	51	48	47	47	187	190	206	206	204
Almatinskaya	93	77	90	86	87	359	334	325	330	324
Atyrauskaya	41	40	37	36	35	117	115	118	122	115
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	40	41	38	37	32	163	160	142	121	114
Zhambylskaya	57	62	56	57	52	213	207	196	196	188
Karagandinskaya	100	93	88	83	78	282	270	246	239	235
Kostanayskaya	56	57	53	51	49	140	136	140	137	138
Kyzylordinskaya	46	56	51	50	48	171	180	152	150	145
Mangistauskaya	31	37	29	29	28	73	77	60	62	63
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	138	139	118	122	124	373	386	279	269	293
Pavlodarskaya	59	51	43	42	42	213	190	178	163	174
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	31	35	29	28	26	166	153	157	155	154
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	101	99	92	88	81	377	397	345	344	336
Astana city	31	23	27	31	32	189	218	108	125	127
Almaty city	73	94	72	76	79	430	371	355	375	365

Continuation

	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations*				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	434	428	452	436	451
Akmolinskaya	40	39	39	39	39
Akt'yubinskaya	40	38	37	28	31
Almatinskaya	41	34	39	40	47
Atyrauskaya	23	21	18	18	18
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	31	31	30	29	29
Zhambylskaya	34	34	24	23	23

	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations*				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Karagandinskaya	20	18	38	38	38
Kostanayskaya	42	42	41	39	39
Kyzylordinskaya	22	21	20	19	19
Mangistauskaya	12	11	15	16	15
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	34	35	35	36	35
Pavlodarskaya	23	23	26	26	26
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	33	33	30	29	29
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	21	40	38	37	38
Astana city	5	4	2	2	3
Almaty city	13	4	20	17	22

\* Here and below according to Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 5.2 Provision of obstetrical-gynecological assistance for population\*

	Number of organisations, having women consultations and obstetrical services					For 1000 born alive and dead provision of									
						Gynecologists					beds for pregnant, women in childbirth and women recently confined (including pathologic pregnancy)				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	840	855	888	907	930	10,3	10,4	10,1	10,3	9,5	25,0	24,1	22,6	22,0	21,2
Akmolinskaya	54	62	66	71	71	12,2	13,2	11,5	11,1	10,6	30,6	31,0	28,8	27,7	27,8
Akt'yubinskaya	37	39	41	42	43	9,1	9,3	8,7	8,8	8,9	23,7	21,1	19,9	18,2	18,3
Almatinskaya	134	134	136	135	135	6,7	7,3	6,8	6,6	6,4	23,0	22,1	20,5	21,6	20,3
Atyrauskaya	33	33	34	24	27	6,7	6,5	6,1	5,8	5,5	25,7	24,6	23,5	22,3	22,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	40	44	48	55	52	8,4	8,4	7,6	7,2	6,5	28,6	27,8	24,7	24,2	23,2
Zhambylskaya	49	45	45	45	45	8,6	8,1	7,5	15,3	7,5	24,1	21,4	20,1	19,9	19,9
Karagandinskaya	90	90	94	86	108	14,0	14,0	13,4	13,4	13,0	29,3	28,1	27,4	27,2	27,8
Kostanayskaya	41	42	42	42	42	10,6	10,7	9,6	9,3	8,7	37,6	35,5	34,3	33,9	33,8
Kyzylordinskaya	30	30	30	2	2	8,0	9,6	9,0	9,1	8,9	27,5	26,9	25,8	27,1	23,5
Mangistauskaya	40	38	38	48	49	4,9	7,1	6,9	6,3	6,0	20,2	20,1	19,9	19,4	19,0
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	63	63	63	104	116	9,1	8,3	8,9	8,1	8,3	21,6	21,3	20,1	19,9	19,1
Pavlodarskaya	32	33	33	33	32	14,1	14,4	14,0	13,2	12,5	24,8	24,9	23,7	22,7	21,8
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	22	21	21	22	22	13,4	13,5	12,8	12,2	12,4	34,0	34,8	34,1	32,8	34,8
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	81	80	78	76	76	10,9	11,0	10,6	10,4	9,7	34,7	32,8	29,2	25,0	23,1
Astana city	30	34	37	53	48	19,0	19,0	16,5	15,7	15,2	18,7	16,7	14,4	13,6	14,2
Almaty city	64	67	82	69	62	13,4	13,4	13,8	14,0	13,3	22,7	22,7	21,5	21,0	19,5

### 5.3 State of health of pregnant, women in child birth, women recently confined and newborns (diseases, complicated pregnancy and childbirth)\*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of women recently confined, thous.	379,4	386,9	393,5	397,3	400,7
including:					
birth in time	340,7	348,6	359,7	355,5	357,3
premature birth	22,3	21,0	17,8	24,2	25,3
delayed delivery	1,6	1,3	1,2	0,6	0,6
spontaneous abortions and abortions by medical readings	14,9	15,9	15,0	17,0	17,5
Among women recently confined suffered (in percent):					
anemia	35,5	30,3	29,1	38,3	34,4
circulation of the blood system diseases	3,5	3,4	3,5	6,5	5,6
diabetes	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,3
oedema, proteinuria and hypertensivecondition	5,4	4,4	4,0	4,4	4,5
diseases of urino-genital system	15,7	14,2	11,1	14,1	12,0
vnous complications during pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...
From 1 000 childbirths - births, complicated:					
venous complications	6	6	5	5	4
bleeding in post-natal period	13	14	16	13	14
anomalies during childbirth	31	31	28	31	27
Children born ill or got ill (with body weight 1 000g. and more) - total	46 328	41 620	47 947	42 997	49 629
in percent of total number born	12,0	10,7	12,0	10,8	12,3
children born premature infants - total	22 564	22 399	21 657	21 150	22 221
in percent of total number born	5,9	5,8	6,0	5,8	6,1

### 5.4 Service for pregnant and periods of entering antenatal clinic observation\*

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total, people					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks, in percent				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	381 884	395 940	386 095	393 396	391 227	72,9	75,1	75,4	79,2	81,6
Akmolinskaya	13 340	11 556	12 501	12 315	12 055	71,2	72,7	70,5	76,9	83,5
Akt'yubinskaya	17 065	18 148	18 109	18 783	18 263	73,0	78,3	77,3	81,0	80,5
Almatinskaya	39 418	41 786	40 206	39 714	40 258	70,0	67,9	72,4	78,5	78,2
Atyrauskaya	16 577	16 820	16 292	16 978	16 689	69,6	76,0	74,6	74,4	76,8
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	11 983	12 498	12 159	12 742	12 501	73,4	78,2	77,0	77,2	82,1
Zhambylskaya	24 663	25 635	24 764	24 626	23 347	75,2	83,7	81,6	87,1	88,0
Karagandinskaya	23 505	25 063	24 008	24 412	24 609	83,4	84,8	82,8	81,8	80,5
Kostanayskaya	12 617	12 612	11 915	12 236	11 548	76,5	79,7	76,9	78,3	82,9
Kyzylordinskaya	18 893	19 167	19 542	19 439	19 093	72,0	74,3	71,3	81,1	87,0
Mangistauskaya	17 987	19 366	19 591	19 854	19 837	68,8	74,5	67,8	76,4	83,4
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	79 997	81 711	78 400	79 775	78 803	71,5	75,6	75,7	78,2	81,0
Pavlodarskaya	13 150	13 679	12 971	12 909	12 601	74,6	78,6	80,9	80,2	81,0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	8 697	8 858	7 995	7 879	7 410	76,6	75,3	76,7	79,5	82,8
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	21 478	22 633	21 530	21 153	21 212	75,1	82,3	90,1	90,1	90,5
Astana city	23 745	26 078	26 149	27 648	27 999	72,6	73,1	73,0	76,8	79,5
Almaty city	38 769	40 330	39 963	42 933	44 347	70,9	62,8	67,2	74,4	78,2

	Among recently confined women, examined by therapist, in percent, people				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	91,2	94,0	94,7	98,5	99,2
Akmolinskaya	65,1	98,1	99,9	100,0	100,0
Aktyubinskaya	98,9	99,6	97,9	99,7	99,5
Almatinskaya	88,6	93,7	99,0	99,9	100,0
Atyrauskaya	92,8	95,3	99,8	99,0	99,0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	93,9	95,5	95,2	98,5	99,9
Zhambylskaya	98,3	98,9	88,3	99,3	99,2
Karagandinskaya	98,4	98,1	99,3	99,4	99,2
Kostanayskaya	74,2	92,8	77,1	85,0	91,5
Kyzylordinskaya	99,5	95,8	58,5	96,6	99,4
Mangistauskaya	100,0	89,6	95,1	94,7	100,0
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	94,3	96,8	99,9	100,0	99,9
Pavlodarskaya	99,1	99,0	99,2	99,8	99,5
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	82,2	92,5	88,5	96,8	96,6
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	89,9	96,2	95,9	98,8	99,2
Astana city	91,2	87,1	92,9	96,6	97,3
Almaty city	80,2	80,5	99,6	99,3	99,5

### 5.5 The share of complications during pregnancy\*

	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)					Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	5,4	4,4	4,0	4,4	4,5	3,5	3,4	3,5	6,5	5,6	35,5	30,3	29,1	38,3	34,4
Akmolinskaya	5,1	4,2	4,0	4,0	4,0	1,7	3,5	3,1	5,6	1,9	26,7	25,3	25,3	27,9	29,3
Aktyubinskaya	2,0	1,7	1,8	2,8	2,2	2,2	1,0	1,8	2,9	2,5	46,5	34,3	33,8	41,1	32,7
Almatinskaya	5,8	5,1	3,9	4,8	3,7	2,0	2,9	4,2	7,2	5,5	36,8	3,4	31,1	46,4	34,5
Atyrauskaya	5,5	5,6	4,0	4,7	4,6	3,3	3,5	2,6	3,5	4,2	36,5	40,3	31,0	39,9	34,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	7,3	6,6	5,7	1,7	5,7	2,1	2,0	1,5	0,7	3,9	33,5	49,0	23,4	7,9	24,8
Zhambylskaya	8,1	6,7	6,1	4,9	4,6	6,1	5,9	5,1	7,7	7,1	64,3	58,2	41,4	38,0	32,3
Karagandinskaya	3,7	3,5	3,4	3,7	3,0	2,0	2,1	3,2	3,9	4,9	25,4	24,5	23,9	24,9	23,0
Kostanayskaya	6,7	7,1	8,9	6,2	8,1	1,5	2,5	2,6	2,6	2,8	33,5	31,2	34,3	31,4	33,4
Kyzylordinskaya	11,1	4,2	5,4	5,8	13,3	2,8	2,8	1,3	6,1	3,2	73,2	60,2	54,6	59,7	69,3
Mangistauskaya	3,8	6,3	4,9	4,7	3,0	2,4	4,4	3,3	6,1	4,1	25,2	40,9	37,3	56,4	40,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1,3	1,7	1,7	3,3	2,7	2,5	2,6	3,1	7,9	6,4	19,7	16,5	17,4	39,6	32,0
Pavlodarskaya	7,2	6,2	4,5	5,6	5,0	2,8	2,4	3,6	6,8	8,3	48,3	43,2	29,5	36,2	37,5
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	10,0	9,7	7,0	10,5	11,2	3,0	4,5	4,4	9,1	8,9	38,2	38,2	36,0	48,7	50,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	7,8	5,4	4,9	5,3	5,7	6,1	5,8	5,1	8,2	8,6	45,3	40,0	34,6	38,1	37,8
Astana city	5,7	5,6	6,4	6,4	5,2	9,3	6,3	10,3	11,0	6,9	35,6	30,9	30,0	34,1	33,7
Almaty city	7,7	3,9	3,2	3,8	3,9	4,6	3,4	1,2	5,8	5,8	28,2	26,9	21,9	31,8	29,1

### 5.6 Number of childbirths in medical institutions and at home\*

	Number of childbirths, total					Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	385 253	389 150	400 047	398 584	401 886	8	23	8	15	15
Akmolinskaya	12 234	11 849	11 863	11 611	11 519	-	1	-	1	0
Aktyubinskaya	19 120	18 754	19 765	19 918	19 790	-	-	1	0	0
Almatinskaya	37 839	38 973	41 332	40 783	41 458	-	-	-	0	0

Continuation

	Number of childbirths, total					Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Atyrauskaya	15 627	15 860	16 284	16 351	16 594	-	-	1	0	0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	12 366	12 688	13 049	12 974	13 156	-	-	1	1	0
Zhambylskaya	26 689	27 134	27 595	26 431	26 008	1	-	-	0	0
Karagandinskaya	24 700	24 686	24 901	24 442	23 840	1	-	1	2	9
Kostanayskaya	13 081	13 101	12 746	12 730	12 247	-	-	1	1	1
Kyzylordinskaya	20 021	18 821	19 038	18 516	18 721	1	1	-	0	0
Mangistauskaya	16 870	18 270	18 887	19 136	19 764	-	4	-	0	0
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	77 760	78 399	79 394	79 291	79 385	-	8	-	3	0
Pavlodarskaya	12 883	12 938	12 906	12 745	12 494	-	-	-	0	0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	8 191	8 017	7 711	7 644	7 206	-	-	-	1	0
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	22 796	22 452	23 255	22 466	22 528	-	-	-	0	0
Astana city	21 216	22 567	24 399	26 031	27 158	5	7	-	5	2
Almaty city	38 399	39 098	41 316	41 806	50 018	-	2	3	0	-
National organisations	5 461	5 543	5 606	5 709	-	-	-	-	1	3

Continuation

	Of the total number of births attended by among adolescent girls aged 15-18 years				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4 649	3 676	5 693	4 671	4 226
Akmolinskaya	167	149	189	171	75
Akt'yubinskaya	73	139	127	83	42
Almatinskaya	334	398	1274	355	503
Atyrauskaya	1 153	180	280	137	126
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	265	84	153	72	51
Zhambylskaya	241	224	300	229	286
Karagandinskaya	392	319	383	336	303
Kostanayskaya	238	322	343	294	190
Kyzylordinskaya	147	112	38	87	628
Mangistauskaya	277	286	244	231	181
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	644	684	1600	1 951	1 191
Pavlodarskaya	116	120	108	91	119
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	86	73	94	190	98
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	178	188	238	146	136
Astana city	203	161	101	132	85
Almaty city	120	201	206	143	186
National organisations	15	36	15	23	26

### 5.7 Abortions by age groups\*

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1000 women at the age of 15-49				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Tota										
including:	95,7	84,3	83,7	81,5	78,9	20,8	18,4	18,3	17,9	17,3
under 15	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
15 – 18	2,7	2,0	1,5	1,1	1,4	0,6	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,3
19 – 34	72,1	58,4 <sup>1)</sup>	56,0 <sup>1)</sup>	45,4 <sup>1)</sup>	41,9 <sup>1)</sup>	15,7	12,7 <sup>1)</sup>	12,2 <sup>1)</sup>	10,0 <sup>1)</sup>	9,2 <sup>1)</sup>
35 and older	20,9	23,8 <sup>2)</sup>	26,2 <sup>2)</sup>	35,0 <sup>2)</sup>	35,6 <sup>2)</sup>	4,5	5,2 <sup>2)</sup>	5,7 <sup>2)</sup>	18,4 <sup>2)</sup>	7,8 <sup>2)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> 19-29 years.<sup>2)</sup> 30 years and older.

## 5.8 Abortions by region\*

	Number of abortions in thousands					Per 1000 women aged 15-49				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Republic of Kazakhstan	95,7	84,3	83,7	81,5	78,9	20,8	18,4	18,3	17,9	17,3
Akmolinskaya	6,1	5,4	5,4	3,9	2,3	32,1	28,5	29,1	21,5	12,6
Akt'yubinskaya	3,8	3,9	3,1	2,7	2,4	16,5	17,2	13,5	12,0	10,8
Almatinskaya	6,1	5,5	5,3	5,5	5,7	11,7	10,4	10,8	11,2	11,8
Atyrauskaya	2,1	2,1	1,9	1,9	2,0	14,1	14,4	12,6	13,0	13,1
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	3,5	3,0	2,7	2,9	2,9	21,0	18,4	16,7	17,5	18,2
Zhambylskaya	5,1	4,7	5,2	5,1	5,3	18,2	17,1	18,9	18,9	20,0
Karagandinskaya	9,6	8,6	8,5	8,9	7,4	26,0	23,6	23,6	24,8	21,0
Kostanayskaya	5,4	5,6	5,6	5,4	5,3	22,4	23,6	24,2	23,5	23,2
Kyzylordinskaya	1,2	1,3	0,8	2,0	2,4	6,2	6,8	4,0	10,8	12,8
Mangistauskaya	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,6	3,1	16,9	16,6	15,2	16,2	19,5
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	6,0	8,0	8,1	8,2	8,5	8,8	11,5	11,8	11,9	12,3
Pavlodarskaya	4,6	4,3	4,8	5,1	4,8	22,4	21,3	24,2	25,7	25,0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	4,0	3,8	4,0	3,8	3,6	27,7	26,9	28,8	28,2	27,1
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	11,0	10,2	9,0	8,2	7,5	29,9	28,0	25,2	23,4	21,8
Astana city	5,4	6,2	6,3	6,3	7,4	22,2	25,0	25,0	24,7	27,7
Almaty city	19,2	9,1	10,6	9,0	8,3	41,4	19,5	21,0	15,6	15,6

## 5.9 Usage of contraceptives\*

	thous. people				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of women using contraceptives	1 755,7	1 718,9	1 771,9	1 798,6	1 621,2
percent of reproductive age women	38,2	37,5	38,8	39,4	35,6
including by types of contraception					
condoms	367,4	364,0	381,6	360,2	339,9
pills	371,0	363,7	362,6	319,0	298,3
injections	9,5	8,0	6,8	5,6	4,4
IUD	896,2	862,1	912,7	999,3	867,9

## 5.10 Usage of contraceptives in 2016\*

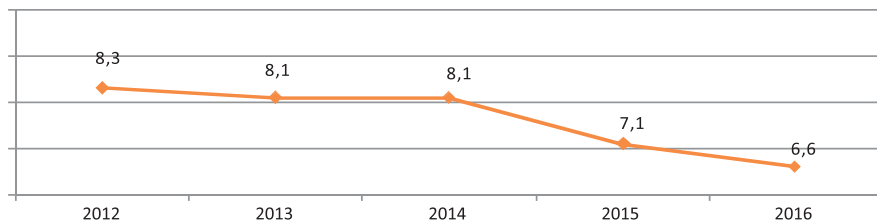
	thous. people					
	Number of women using contraceptives		Including by types of contraception			
	total	percent of productive age women	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 621,2	35,6				
Akmolinskaya	55,9	30,9	14,2	10,8	0,1	26,0
Aktubinskaya	58,8	26,4	10,5	7,9	0,0	38,9
Almatinskaya	115,0	23,7	23,3	16,8	0,6	64,9
Atyrauskaya	35,2	23,6	5,5	2,8	0,1	22,4
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	103,8	64,5	14,5	17,5	0,0	62,2
Zhambylskaya	148,0	55,6	20,0	24,8	1,3	95,3
Karagandinskaya	193,2	54,8	54,8	34,6	0,3	92,4
Kostanayskaya	90,6	40,1	26,0	29,0	0,0	27,6
Kyzylordinskaya	73,6	39,2	7,9	4,2	0,3	60,2
Mangistauskaya	19,9	12,4	2,6	4,7	0,0	9,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	196,7	28,4	17,1	7,7	1,1	164,2
Pavlodarskaya	131,5	68,1	39,2	25,3	0,0	54,1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	71,1	53,5	18,8	15,7	0,0	34,5

Continuation

	Number of women using contraceptives		Including by types of contraception			
	total	percent of productive age women	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	109,2	32,0	26,9	20,9	0,2	57,2
Astana city	86,5	32,2	30,1	18,2	0,2	27,1
Almaty city	132,2	25,0	28,5	57,4	0,2	31,1

### Women using hormonal contraception\*

per reproductive age women



### 5.11 Expenses of households on health care services\*

in average per person, tenge In a year

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	4 285	4 501	4 829	6 998	8 590

\* On data of sample households' survey.

### 5.12 Average prices for individual health care services

tenge

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
First visit of doctor, 1 visit	1 153	1 351	1 543	1 792	2 080
Diagnostic ultrasonic inquiry	1 623	1 810 <sup>1)</sup>	2 013 <sup>1)</sup>	2 173	2 451
Common blood analysis, 1 analysis	526	616	673	725	791
Services of dentist (extraction of 1 tooth)	1 929	2 100	2 326	2 603	2 880
Common massage, 1 procedure <sup>2)</sup>	515	593	649	755	822
Sanatorium, 1 bed-day	6 551	7 168	8 026	8 596	9 012

<sup>1)</sup> Abdominal ultrasonography<sup>2)</sup> Massage of shoulders and cervical muscle (1 procedure).

### 5.13 Children immunization coverage\*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Tuberculosis	103,7	108,2	100,0	94,8	95,0
Diphtheria, Whooping-Cough, And Tetanus	98,1	98,1	98,5	97,9	82,5
Poliomyelitis	98,5	98,0	98,8	97,9	82,5
Measles	99,5	104,5	100,0	98,4	99,3

\* According to the Committee for public Health protection the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

BCG - TB (vaccination at the site);

DTP-3 - diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus;

OPV-3 - polio;

PAC - measles, rubella and mumps.

## 5.14 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
For 1 000 examined children revealed:					
reduce of ear sharpness	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,6
reduce of sight sharpness	18,0	18,0	16,0	13,9	14,5
scoliosis	2,5	2,2	2,4	2,0	2,0
bearing breach	3,7	3,6	3,5	2,8	3,0

## 5.15 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14

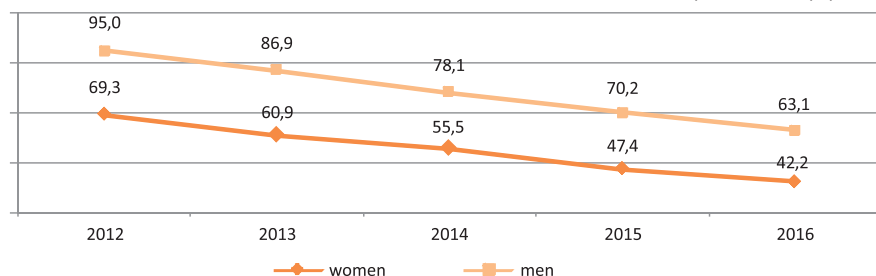
	For 1 000 examined children revealed									
	reduce of ear sharpness					reduce of sight sharpness				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,6	18,0	18,0	16,0	13,9	14,5
Akmolinskaya	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,0	0,7	18,5	16,8	17,2	6,8	6,2
Aktyubinskaya	1,2	1,1	2,1	1,7	1,9	12,9	11,6	14,1	13,1	12,4
Almatinskaya	1,2	1,3	1,4	1,0	1,1	10,2	8,8	8,4	8,3	7,3
Atyrauskaya	1,9	1,3	2,0	2,1	2,2	22,9	22,4	9,7	9,6	10,5
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1,6	1,4	1,3	2,3	3,0	32,7	21,2	18,1	25,1	30,4
Zhambylskaya	1,2	0,7	0,7	1,1	0,7	9,3	5,9	6,3	5,3	4,5
Karagandinskaya	4,4	4,2	3,9	3,6	3,7	44,8	44,1	40,6	36,7	37,7
Kostanayskaya	1,7	2,1	1,0	0,9	0,8	23,2	20,4	17,3	17,3	20,9
Kyzylordinskaya	5,1	6,1	7,0	2,6	2,4	14,2	14,2	13,0	16,4	22,9
Mangistauskaya	1,6	1,2	1,1	1,6	4,7	6,0	5,6	6,9	10,4	22,5
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	0,2	2,8	1,2	1,4	1,4	11,0	53,5	9,9	7,1	4,9
Pavlodarskaya	0,9	1,0	0,9	0,8	0,8	31,3	29,6	25,7	26,4	25,3
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	1,8	1,3	0,8	1,0	1,1	14,0	12,9	21,7	16,1	12,6
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1,0	0,8	0,9	0,9	1,0	19,9	20,5	16,7	16,3	14,4
Astana city	0,7	0,4	0,7	0,7	0,6	34,4	28,9	40,0	23,0	34,2
Almaty city	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,6	25,8	24,6	23,9	14,4	14,9

Continuation

	For 1 000 examined children revealed									
	Scoliosis					bearing breach				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2,5	2,2	2,4	2,0	2,0	3,7	3,6	3,5	2,8	3,0
Akmolinskaya	1,8	1,6	1,5	0,9	1,3	3,4	3,1	2,3	2,0	2,0
Aktyubinskaya	1,8	1,3	1,4	1,0	1,1	5,0	4,5	4,9	4,2	4,4
Almatinskaya	1,4	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,3	3,4	2,8	2,4	3,2
Atyrauskaya	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,4
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	3,5	2,7	2,9	2,9	3,6	0,7	0,7	0,7	2,5	3,3
Zhambylskaya	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,5	1,2	1,1	2,8	0,9	0,6
Karagandinskaya	3,4	3,3	3,2	2,8	2,7	5,5	5,3	4,9	4,1	4,3
Kostanayskaya	5,8	2,7	2,6	2,3	4,1	3,6	2,5	2,1	2,8	3,5
Kyzylordinskaya	1,4	2,0	1,5	0,3	0,3	2,2	1,1	1,5	0,6	0,4
Mangistauskaya	1,9	1,4	1,8	2,4	3,2	3,9	3,6	3,6	2,1	6,5
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	0,2	3,7	3,6	1,2	1,1	0,1	5,3	2,1	1,4	1,4
Pavlodarskaya	11,2	10,4	11,3	10,7	10,5	14,6	14,0	14,2	14,8	14,4
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	3,2	3,0	3,0	3,2	4,1	6,0	5,3	5,3	3,9	4,3
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	4,2	2,5	3,4	4,1	4,0	3,3	2,4	3,0	2,5	2,2
Astana city	1,2	0,8	2,1	1,0	1,0	4,8	3,4	5,0	4,8	5,9
Almaty city	3,2	2,8	3,1	2,0	2,0	4,7	4,2	3,3	3,1	2,7

## Active tuberculosis morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population



## 5.16 Active tuberculosis morbidity rate by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Women</b>										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	43,9	42,9	43,2	42,1	41,6
0 – 14	5,3	5,1	4,6	5,3	4,5	54,8	54,7	51,7	53,5	54,2
15 – 17	6,2	5,1	5,1	5,8	5,1	54,2	50,7	46,1	45,7	50,4
18 – 34	53,7	53,4	52,9	48,5	47,8	47,9	47,2	48,0	46,7	46,7
35 – 54	25,3	25,4	26,3	27,7	26,7	36,2	35,0	36,3	36,4	33,4
55-64	5,3	6,1	6,0	6,9	7,6	32,6	32,4	32,4	29,9	32,9
60 and older	4,3	4,8	5,1	5,8	8,3	50,0	52,6	49,8	49,8	51,2
Total, thous. people	6,0	5,4	5,0	4,3	3,9	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Men</b>										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	56,1	57,1	56,8	57,9	58,4
0 – 14	0,3	3,1	3,3	3,4	2,7	45,2	45,3	48,3	46,5	45,8
15 – 17	0,3	3,7	4,5	5,0	3,6	45,8	49,3	53,9	54,3	49,6
18 – 34	3,5	44,9	43,7	40,3	38,9	52,1	52,8	52,0	53,3	53,3
35 – 54	2,7	35,3	35,1	35,3	38,0	63,8	65,0	63,7	63,6	66,6
55-64	0,7	9,6	9,5	11,8	11,2	67,4	67,6	67,6	70,1	67,1
60 and older	0,3	3,3	3,9	4,2	5,6	50,0	47,4	50,2	50,2	48,8
Total, thous. people	7,7	7,1	6,5	6,0	5,5	-	-	-	-	-

## 5.17. Active tuberculosis morbidity rate in 2016

	Per 100 000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	42,2	63,1	41,6	58,4
Akmolinskaya	50,1	93,5	36,4	63,6
Aktyubinskaya	55,4	60,6	49,4	50,6
Almatinskaya	40,9	66,3	38,8	61,2
Atyrauskaya	56,1	75,3	43,5	56,5
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	37,7	59,0	40,6	59,4
Zhambylskaya	43,7	66,0	40,7	59,3
Karagandinskaya	41,4	69,6	39,8	60,2
Kostanayskaya	44,1	82,4	37,3	62,7
Kyzylordinskaya	59,8	69,2	46,3	53,7
Mangistauskaya	54,5	62,5	46,8	53,2
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	33,2	47,8	41,3	58,7
Pavlodarskaya	42,1	67,4	41,1	58,9
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	47,6	101,5	33,9	66,1

Continuation

	Per 100 000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	36,2	64,6	38,1	61,9
Astana city	50,4	52,9	50,6	49,4
Almaty city	31,5	41,7	47,3	52,7

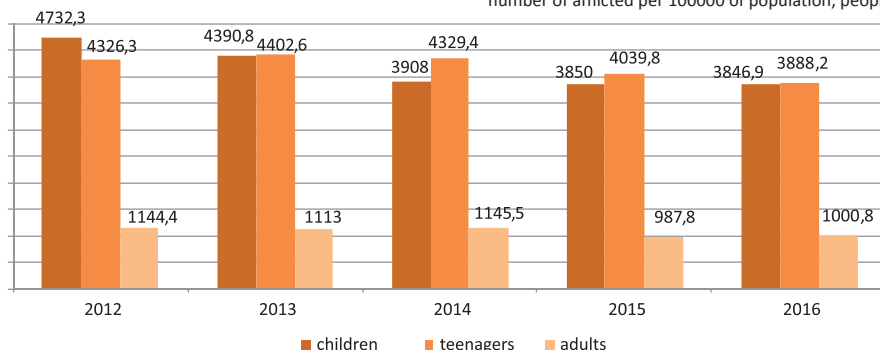
### 5.18 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	Total	Including	
		urban population	rural population
2012	2 190,8	1 835,9	2 621,1
2013	2 093,0	1 751,8	2 509,4
2014	2 012,3	1 685,3	2 437,3
2015	1 872,6	1 437,3	2 445,2
2016	1 888,8	1 484,3	2 428,9

### Anaemia morbidity rate by age groups

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people



### 5.19 The number of patients with anemia on dispensary

people

Age groups	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	341 975	325 410	310 888	290 936	262 369
Children 0-14	184 289	174 756	167 611	152 636	150 794
Teenagers 15-17	24 909	23 045	18 388	16 529	16 920
Adults 18 and older	132 777	127 609	124 889	121 771	94 655

### 5.20 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 190,8	2 093,0	2 012,3	1 872,6	1 888,8
Akmolinskaya	940,5	958,9	961,0	916,7	921,3
Aktyubinskaya	2 972,6	2 854,8	2 820,1	2 661,7	2 518,9
Almatinskaya	2 050,6	1 956,9	1 735,9	1 729,8	2 221,9
Atyrauskaya	2 187,1	2 132,4	2 032,5	2 068,3	2 266,4
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 518,0	1 412,7	1 323,4	1 719,1	1 692,2
Zhambylskaya	3 487,4	3 226,3	3 097,5	2 436,9	2 085,3
Karagandinskaya	972,5	939,8	824,5	722,4	669,8

	Continuation				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Kostanayskaya	740,9	748,2	687,5	603,4	569,3
Kyzylordinskaya	5 022,3	4 850,2	4 613,4	4 061,9	3 756,1
Mangistauskaya	3 591,4	3 511,2	3 066,9	3 023,3	2 676,7
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	3 211,2	3 154,9	3 293,3	3 435,4	3 551,3
Pavlodarskaya	1 283,5	1 108,1	1 111,4	870,5	730,0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	1 317,4	799,0	772,3	716,4	709,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 269,1	1 216,7	1 118,7	1 053,3	1 078,1
Astana city	1 413,3	1 318,2	1 041,3	896,3	753,3
Almaty city	2 244,0	2 119,0	2 022,0	1 293,4	1 363,6

## 5.21 Incidence of diseases associated with iodine deficiency

number of new cases per 100000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
			urban area		rural area	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2012	72,4	23,5	98,5	33,6	39,0	12,1
2013	75,6	23,2	100,4	31,7	43,6	13,5
2014	86,3	31,2	118,5	44,3	41,9	15,3
2015	99,3	36,5	138,5	53,3	44,6	15,7
2016	126,9	29,4	165,7	39,6	71,9	16,7

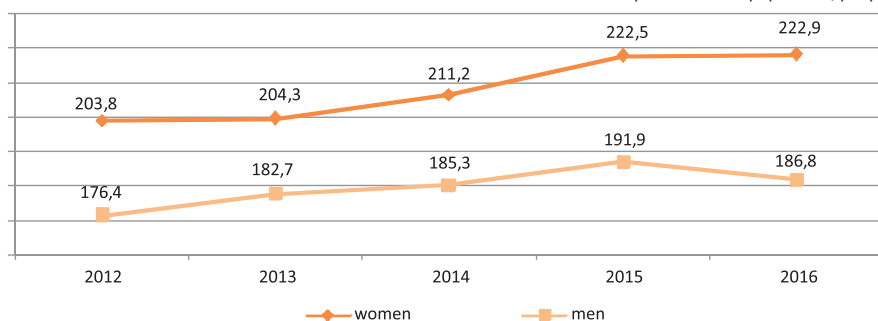
## 5.22 The incidence of diseases related to iodine deficiency

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	48,8	50,3	59,7	69,0	79,7
Akmolinskaya	36,6	44,1	44,4	46,3	49,6
Aktyubinskaya	19,6	18,9	15,9	17,6	17,5
Almatinskaya	18,1	19,9	19,9	21,4	42,0
Atyrauskaya	47,7	50,0	48,2	49,7	70,4
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	24,1	32,2	30,8	42,3	73,1
Zhambylskaya	23,7	24,0	24,8	34,1	50,2
Karagandinskaya	92,9	96,1	83,6	89,3	101,2
Kostanayskaya	23,3	26,6	23,8	26,4	48,7
Kyzylordinskaya	36,0	53,0	45,7	54,1	60,5
Mangistauskaya	26,0	24,6	30,6	28,2	103,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	29,3	29,9	24,8	48,5	71,8
Pavlodarskaya	50,9	54,9	86,4	68,1	61,6
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	117,3	94,0	87,5	93,9	158,9
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	37,8	48,1	50,5	58,3	74,5
Astana city	202,8	193,0	140,7	211,9	225,0
Almaty city	67,4	61,2	72,3	188,2	110,8

## The incidence of malignant neoplasms

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people



### 5.23 The incidence of malignant neoplasms by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Women</b>										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	55,4	54,5	55,0	55,5	
0 – 14	0,8	0,7	0,8	1,0	0,8	39,0	42,7	42,2	50,0	48,6
15 – 29	2,6	2,5	2,6	3,0	0,1	60,1	61,1	59,4	64,2	32,6
30 – 39	6,1	6,5	6,5	5,9	4,4	70,9	73,3	73,2	72,7	67,7
40 – 49	14,8	13,5	13,6	13,4	27,6	69,4	68,0	69,4	70,5	67,5
50 – 64	38,4	37,9	38,3	36,6	26,8	53,2	51,5	52,5	52,5	51,8
65 and older	37,3	38,8	38,2	40,1	40,3	51,7	51,6	51,4	52,3	51,9
Total, thous. people	17,7	18,0	18,9	20,2	20,6	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Men</b>										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	44,6	45,5	45,0	44,5	
0 – 14	1,5	1,2	1,3	1,2	1,1	61,0	57,3	57,8	50,0	51,4
15 – 29	2,2	1,9	2,2	2,1	0,2	39,9	38,9	40,6	35,8	67,4
30 – 39	3,1	2,8	2,9	2,8	2,7	29,1	26,7	26,8	27,3	32,3
40 – 49	8,1	7,6	7,3	7,0	16,9	30,6	32,0	30,6	29,5	32,5
50 – 64	42,0	42,9	42,3	41,3	31,7	46,8	48,5	47,5	47,5	48,2
65 and older	43,2	43,6	44,1	45,6	47,5	48,3	48,4	48,6	47,7	48,1
Total, thous. people	14,3	15,0	15,5	16,2	16,1	-	-	-	-	-

### 5.24 The incidence of malignant neoplasms in 2016

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	222,9	186,8	56,0	44,0
Akmolinskaya	236,9	265,7	48,8	51,2
Aktyubinskaya	189,2	150,8	57,2	42,8
Almatinskaya	145,8	126,4	54,3	45,7
Atyrauskaya	145,8	128,1	54,0	46,0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	228,0	223,7	52,1	47,9
Zhambylskaya	154,1	131,4	54,8	45,2
Karagandinskaya	299,5	276,6	54,6	45,4
Kostanayskaya	300,7	293,5	53,2	46,8
Kyzylordinskaya	153,3	148,0	50,8	49,2
Mangistauskaya	160,2	103,4	61,0	39,0
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	121,4	90,1	57,6	42,4

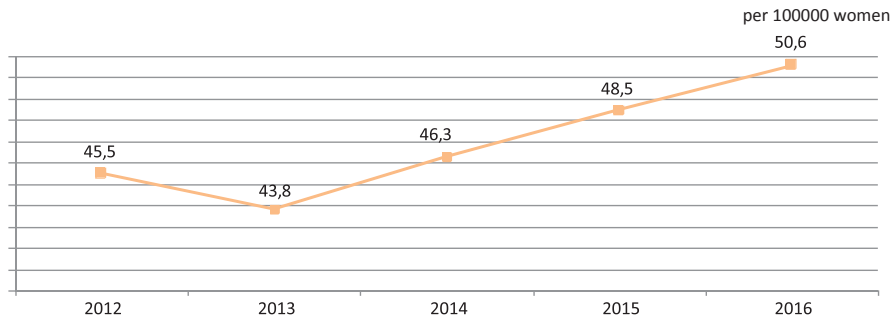
Continuation

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Pavlodarskaya	315,6	305,9	53,5	46,5
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	330,3	339,9	51,5	48,5
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	298,1	295,8	52,5	47,5
Astana city	221,9	162,3	59,5	40,5
Almaty city	356,9	205,3	67,4	32,6

## 5.25 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	people				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	3 951	3 863	4 142	4 397	4 653
0-14	-	-	-	-	-
15-29	41	43	38	65	40
30-39	253	273	306	281	279
40-49	843	757	781	830	803
50-59	1 295	1 251	1 320	1 390	1 650
60-69	824	843	979	1 080	1 182
70 and older	695	696	718	751	699

## Breast cancer morbidity rate of women



## 5.26 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, people				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3 951	3 863	4 142	4 397	4 653
Akmolinskaya	178	212	232	222	183
Aktyubinskaya	146	153	156	161	157
Almatinskaya	308	295	414	480	358
Atyrauskaya	69	95	95	112	95
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	184	156	147	172	164
Zhambylskaya	174	166	142	176	177
Karagandinskaya	443	450	418	470	511
Kostanayskaya	337	231	294	278	270
Kyzylordinskaya	108	88	100	105	118
Mangistauskaya	85	91	74	81	135
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	250	306	322	380	411
Pavlodarskaya	296	262	268	315	248
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	205	207	185	209	216

Continuation

	Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, people				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	400	425	478	419	470
Astana city	214	183	197	254	286
Almaty city	554	543	620	563	854

## 5.27 Number of patients with breast cancer

thous. people

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	26,6	27,1	28,1	29,8	30,8

## 5.28 The incidence of diseases transmitted mainly through sexual contact

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

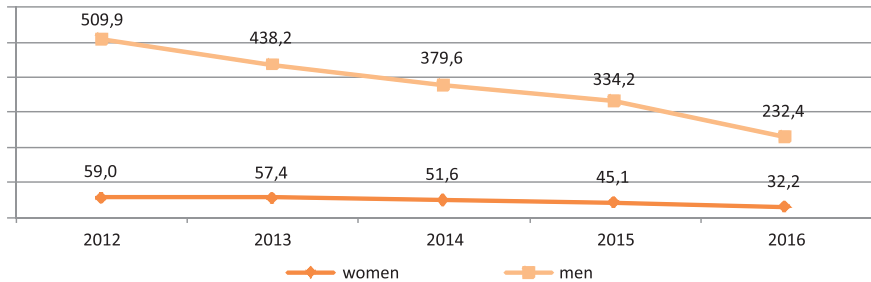
	Total		Including			
			urban population		rural population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2012	165,7	156,6	198,1	232,2	124,1	71,0
2013	228,8	163,2	297,0	266,2	127,0	59,0
2014	184,8	165,8	234,5	240,6	116,4	74,5
2015	205,2	160,9	270,0	231,6	114,8	73,5
2016	159,9	131,3	198,6	194,8	105,0	51,8

## 5.29 Syphilis morbidity in 2016

	Per 100 000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	24,8	28,2	48,4	51,6
Akmolinskaya	31,9	34,4	49,8	50,2
Aktyubinskaya	22,4	21,2	53,0	47,0
Almatinskaya	31,5	33,2	49,4	50,6
Atyrauskaya	40,3	35,9	53,7	46,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	24,2	35,0	42,6	57,4
Zhambylskaya	22,1	25,4	47,3	52,7
Karagandinskaya	30,9	38,0	47,5	52,5
Kostanayskaya	20,7	27,1	45,9	54,1
Kyzylordinskaya	41,4	40,5	50,5	49,5
Mangistauskaya	22,6	23,1	49,7	50,3
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	15,3	17,5	46,9	53,1
Pavlodarskaya	9,3	10,9	48,7	51,3
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	22,0	32,2	42,8	57,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	22,2	27,9	46,7	53,3
Astana city	36,8	38,9	50,4	49,6
Almaty city	21,8	27,6	48,3	51,7

### Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

number of afflicted per 100000 people

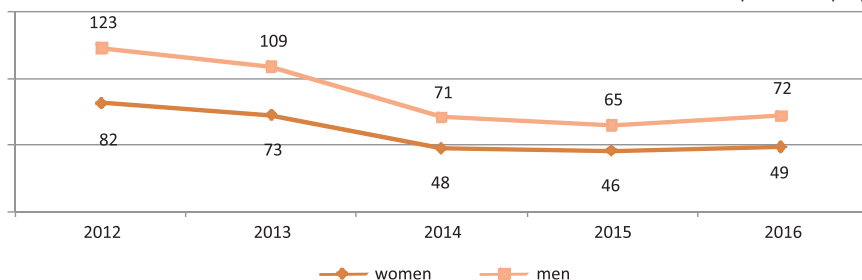


### 5.30 Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

	Number of afflicted per 100000 people					In percent				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Women</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	59,0	57,4	51,6	45,1	35,2	11,0	12,3	12,7	12,6	13,9
Akmolinskaya	70,0	66,7	61,0	52,8	37,2	22,6	23,0	21,5	22,0	22,6
Aktyubinskaya	32,9	22,4	20,4	15,4	5,1	15,9	13,3	12,3	9,5	3,1
Almatinskaya	17,5	14,8	14,3	17,8	17,2	17,3	18,0	17,8	17,4	16,1
Atyrauskaya	92,5	103,1	48,2	9,4	10,5	9,2	10,5	10,2	12,7	11,0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	27,7	31,8	39,5	36,7	32,4	11,1	12,9	14,3	12,6	14,6
Zhambylskaya	28,4	32,9	28,8	26,5	17,7	9,5	14,4	14,6	8,9	11,3
Karagandinskaya	81,9	57,9	54,1	46,7	44,8	17,7	19,4	20,3	20,7	20,9
Kostanayskaya	41,1	40,9	31,4	31,4	37,5	18,8	20,3	23,2	23,5	20,8
Kyzylordinskaya	19,4	11,4	6,7	8,7	12,2	5,2	2,4	1,6	2,5	3,1
Mangistauskaya	9,6	5,8	9,3	5,5	4,7	11,3	8,3	15,7	12,1	8,3
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	10,5	19,0	12,4	9,0	7,6	4,3	9,9	7,5	6,5	7,7
Pavlodarskaya	46,0	42,8	27,8	28,3	19,5	15,4	18,3	16,7	20,7	17,2
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	57,5	39,0	56,3	48,2	43,2	12,3	11,4	20,7	23,8	19,8
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	124,0	141,6	120,4	99,7	91,8	11,2	13,3	14,0	15,8	16,6
Astana city	57,0	49,5	47,1	45,7	39,6	17,2	17,6	19,7	19,7	23,0
Almaty city	194,6	188,6	181,9	164,9	99,2	9,1	10,2	10,7	10,3	12,4
<b>Men</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	509,9	438,2	379,6	334,2	232,4	89,0	87,7	87,3	87,4	86,1
Akmolinskaya	256,8	239,4	238,2	200,7	135,7	77,4	77,0	78,5	78,0	77,4
Aktyubinskaya	187,6	156,9	156,2	157,8	168,1	84,1	86,7	87,7	90,5	96,9
Almatinskaya	86,6	69,6	68,5	87,2	92,0	82,7	82,0	82,2	82,6	83,9
Atyrauskaya	951,6	912,7	440,0	66,8	87,6	90,8	89,5	89,8	87,3	89,0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	237,2	230,2	253,6	271,9	202,9	88,9	87,1	85,7	87,4	85,4
Zhambylskaya	282,2	204,4	174,4	279,8	143,6	90,5	85,6	85,4	91,1	88,7
Karagandinskaya	425,6	267,6	237,4	198,9	188,7	82,3	80,6	79,7	79,3	79,1
Kostanayskaya	199,1	179,7	115,8	113,8	159,2	81,2	79,7	76,8	76,5	79,2
Kyzylordinskaya	352,8	459,5	419,6	337,1	375,8	94,8	97,6	98,4	97,5	96,9
Mangistauskaya	76,7	65,2	50,6	40,1	52,2	88,7	91,7	84,3	87,9	91,7
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	238,2	175,5	154,3	132,0	91,4	95,7	90,1	92,5	93,5	92,3
Pavlodarskaya	283,8	215,2	155,2	121,5	104,8	84,6	81,7	83,3	79,3	82,8
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	450,9	334,4	236,3	169,4	191,3	87,7	88,6	79,3	76,2	80,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 086,6	1 019,0	817,1	584,2	505,1	88,8	86,7	86,0	84,2	83,4
Astana city	293,6	248,4	206,3	200,2	142,3	82,8	82,4	80,3	80,3	77,0
Almaty city	2 314,4	1 989,6	1 799,0	1 696,9	833,0	90,9	89,8	89,3	89,7	87,6

## Psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 people



### 5.31 Drug-related and psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

	Per 100 000 people					By sex, percent				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Women</b>										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors	59	57	52	45	32	11,0	12,3	12,7	12,6	13,9
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usage	4	5	3	3	3	6,0	6,5	4,9	5,1	4,7
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	82	73	48	46	50	41,7	41,7	42,0	42,8	42,2
<b>Men</b>										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors	510	438	380	334	232	89,0	87,7	87,3	87,4	86,1
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usage	68	72	62	62	51	94,0	93,5	95,1	94,9	95,3
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	123	109	71	65	73	58,3	58,3	58,0	57,2	57,8

### 5.32 Number of persons who are registered with a diagnosis of HIV-AIDS\*

	Total	Including children 0-14	cases	
			From the total number	
			women	men
2012	12 272	339	4 395	7 877
2013	13 173	374	5 019	8 154
2014	14 010	397	5 572	8 438
2015	14 933	416	6 135	8 798
2016	16 429	437	6 889	9 540

\* Here and below according to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

## 5.33 Number of registered cases of HIV infection\*

cases

	Total	Women	Men
2012	1 867	787	1 080
2013	1 990	875	1 115
2014	2 205	954	1 251
2015	2 327	983	1 344
2016	2 725	1 148	1 577

## 5.34 Number of registered cases of HIV infection in 2016\*

cases

	Total	Including children aged 0-14	Including youth aged 15-29	Of which from	
				women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 725	33	678	1 148	1 577
Akmolinskaya	81	-	14	42	39
Aktyubinskaya	36	1	18	12	24
Almatinskaya	310	2	68	139	171
Atyrauskaya	23	1	5	10	13
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	47	2	20	21	26
Zhambylskaya	84	1	16	35	49
Karagandinskaya	373	2	81	177	196
Kostanayskaya	204	2	47	82	122
Kyzylordinskaya	14	-	5	7	7
Mangistauskaya	192	9	38	107	85
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	26	-	7	8	18
Pavlodarskaya	216	3	54	90	126
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	158	-	47	31	127
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	317	6	82	124	193
Astana city	196	1	60	79	117
Almaty city	448	3	116	184	264

## 5.35 Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women\*

people

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	342	339	628	729	726
Akmolinskaya	4	8	14	15	19
Aktyubinskaya	3	9	8	4	11
Almatinskaya	28	52	81	104	79
Atyrauskaya	3	9	10	7	6
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	10	39	16	69	17
Zhambylskaya	8	11	18	18	23
Karagandinskaya	56	6	78	15	114
Kostanayskaya	21	42	46	106	60
Kyzylordinskaya	-	23	6	55	3
Mangistauskaya	1	2	4	5	83
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	39	3	51	4	3
Pavlodarskaya	23	31	61	71	62
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	15	9	12	18	21
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	51	30	77	80	77
Astana city	13	53	36	120	29
Almaty city	67	12	110	38	119

### 5.36 Morbidity rate of women and men in the most ecologically unfavorable regions in 2016\*

per 100000 population

	Republic of Kazakhstan		East-Kazakhstan		Kyzylordinskaya		Karagandinskaya		Almaty	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Active tuberculosis	42,2	63,1	36,2	64,6	59,8	69,2	41,4	69,6	31,5	41,7
Malignant tumors	222,9	186,8	298,1	295,8	153,3	148,0	299,5	276,6	356,9	205,3
Breast cancer, persons	50,6	-	64,5	-	30,6	-	70,1	-	91,1	-
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction caused by use of alcohol	35,2	232,4	226,0	505,1	14,7	375,8	70,2	188,7	194,6	833,0
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction	49,0	72,0	61,5	83,9	40,9	51,5	81,1	128,8	20,8	36,3

\* Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya oblast is an area of ecological disaster of the former Semipalatinskiy nuclear polygon  
Kyzylordinskaya oblast is an ecological disaster of Priaral

Karagandinskaya oblast – the largest environment pollution objects are Balkhash mining and smelting enterprise and QISC “Ispat-Karmet”, both of which produce more than one third of all pollution in the republic.

### 5.37 Unmet needs for contraception\*

in percent

	Meet the need for contraception			Unmet need for contraception		
	for spacing	for limiting	total	for spacing	for limiting	total
Region	29,8	25,9	55,7	5,6	4,3	9,8
Akmolinskaya	28,2	25,6	53,9	6,7	6,7	13,4
Aktyubinskaya	27,9	24,1	52,0	9,3	4,0	13,3
Almatinskaya	26,5	35,9	62,4	4,9	4,0	8,9
Atyrauskaya	35,6	12,8	48,4	7,1	3,2	10,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	31,1	26,5	57,6	3,9	6,0	9,9
Zhambylskaya	28,3	22,2	50,6	4,3	5,3	9,6
Karagandinskaya	29,1	26,3	55,4	4,9	5,4	10,3
Kostanayskaya	28,6	31,9	60,4	4,7	4,7	9,4
Kyzylordinskaya	31,6	23,3	54,9	6,1	3,5	9,7
Mangistauskaya	25,3	11,7	37,1	15,1	3,2	18,3
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	31,0	29,4	60,4	3,0	1,7	4,7
Pavlodarskaya	23,1	22,3	45,4	6,7	7,6	14,3
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	24,5	38,0	62,5	3,1	8,1	11,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	25,5	32,3	57,8	3,8	6,0	9,8
Astana city	36,1	12,7	48,8	8,7	3,0	11,7
Almaty city	37,1	25,9	63,0	4,8	3,7	8,6
Area						
Urban	32,1	23,7	55,8	5,8	4,5	10,2
Rural	27,3	28,4	55,6	5,3	4,0	9,3
Age (years)						
15-19	28,6	0,0	28,6	13,3	0,0	13,3
20-24	42,6	1,7	44,3	10,7	0,3	11,1
25-29	49,3	7,0	56,3	8,9	0,8	9,7
30-34	42,4	18,4	60,8	6,7	1,3	8,0
35-39	28,1	37,5	65,6	3,4	4,3	7,6
40-44	9,2	52,7	61,9	2,7	8,7	11,5
45-49	2,4	37,4	39,8	0,7	11,0	11,7
Education	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
None/Primari	20,5	35,1	55,6	5,4	5,6	11,0
Lower secondary	26,2	29,4	55,5	4,6	5,0	9,6

Continuation

	Meet the need for contraception			Unmet need for contraception		
	for spacing	for limiting	total	for spacing	for limiting	total
Upper secondary	26,4	27,2	53,6	5,7	5,2	10,9
Tehrical and Professional	36,4	21,3	57,7	6,1	2,8	8,9

\* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2015.

(\*) Figures that are based on fever than 25 unweighted cases.

---

## 6. Education and science

---

This section contains information about the level of literacy of the population, the level and accessibility of education, the distribution of women and men trained by type of educational institutions, as well as by groups of specialties. The section also includes the main indicators in the fields of science, information on the number of people with an academic degree, the level of computer literacy and more.

The number of education institutions includes schools, gymnasiums and high schools implementing primary and secondary education programs. Gymnasiums provide an in-depth profiled differentiated education of students, in secondary schools are carried out professionally-oriented teaching pupils of the senior level.

Providing (coverage) children with permanent pre-school organizations. The index is defined as the ratio of the number of children attending pre-school organizations, and the number of children aged 1-6, according to statistics of demography, adjusted for the number of children of 5-6 years enrolled in school.

Provision of seats for children in pre-school in situations (children per 100 seats) is the ratio of children in preschool in situations to the number of seats in them. The result is multiplied by 100.

The overall cover age. The number of students enrolled at this level of education in educational institutions, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the population of theoretical age group of the population.

Net coverage rate. Number of pupils of theoretical age group of this level of education, studying at this level, as a percent ratio to aggregate number of population of this age group.

Preparation of scientific and pedagogical personnel in the country is carried out by scientific organizations and higher education institutions with master's degree, postgraduate and/or doctoral studies.

Master (post-graduate, doctoral) - is the main form of training of scientific and pedagogical personnel - masters, candidates (doctors) of science on the most important areas of science and technology, PhD (PhD).

Research and development - research activity which is carried out on a systematic basis in order to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and to find new areas of their practical application.

The structure of research and development includes fundamental, applied research and technological development. Grouped by type of work as fundamental, applied research, development.

Personnel engaged in research and development - a set of individuals whose creative work is undertaken on a systematic basis, aims to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and the search for new fields of application of that knowledge, as well as employees providing direct services related to the implementation of research and development. Personnel engaged in research and development is treated as a payroll of employees of organizations (relevant departments of higher educational institutions, industrial enterprises and others) engaged in research and development.

As part of the staff engaged in research and development, there are four categories: researchers, technicians, support staff and other personnel.

## 6.1 Literacy level of population\*

in percent

	Ages 9-49						Age 15 and older					
	1999			2009			1999			2009		
	both sexes	men	wo-men	both sexes	men	wo-men	both sexes	men	wo-men	both sexes	men	wo-men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,3	99,7	99,8	99,7
Akmolinskaya	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,3	99,7	99,0	99,6	99,7	99,6
Aktyubinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,9	99,8
Almatinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,5	99,6	99,3
Atyrauskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,8	99,7
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,7	99,8	99,7
Zhambylskaya	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,7	99,8	99,6
Karagandinskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,7	99,3	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kostanayskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kyzylordinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,6	99,5	99,6	99,6	99,8	99,4	99,8	99,8	99,8
Mangistauskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,2	99,8	99,9	99,7
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,7
Pavlodarskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,8	99,2	99,7	99,8	99,7
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	99,7	99,6	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,7	99,2	99,5	98,9	99,6	99,6	99,6
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,2	99,6	98,8	99,7	99,7	99,6
Astana city	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,6	99,9	100,0	99,9
Almaty city	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9

\* According to National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

## 6.2 Number of infant schools and places provided to children

	2012	2013	2014*	2015*	2016*
Number of infant schools	7 221	7 661	8 467	8 834	9 410
including:					
urban area	2 072	2 235	2 647	2 844	3 261
rural area	5 149	5 426	5 820	5 990	6 149
Number of children at infant schools, thous. people	584,3	634,5	727,5	758,8	807,2
including:					
urban area	342,5	366,0	416,1	428,2	466,1
rural area	241,8	268,5	311,4	330,6	341,1
places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)	104,7	105,0	109,5	105,0	106,1

\* Starting from 2014 according to the data of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 6.3 Number of infant schools and places provided to children in 2016\*

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, people		Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3 261	6 149	466 060	341 110	106,1
Akmolinskaya	114	463	15521	19641	122,5
Aktyubinskaya	170	385	28686	17701	124,1
Almatinskaya	168	727	18335	44754	67,1
Atyrauskaya	103	200	17162	15081	122,5
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	105	369	15648	13604	127,9
Zhambylskaya	121	307	22117	24026	89,2

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, people		Continuation
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area	Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)
Karagandinskaya	234	274	38690	11865	122,2
Kostanayskaya	139	482	18866	16213	163,3
Kyzylordinskaya	228	484	20248	27589	103,4
Mangistauskaya	116	125	18852	13640	103,9
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	568	1000	75369	87518	98,1
Pavlodarskaya	133	296	29094	9862	124,9
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	73	473	9674	13120	107,4
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	222	564	32856	26496	124,9
Astana city	261	-	48208	-	121,5
Almaty city	506	-	56734	-	105,4

\* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 6.4 The gross enrollment ratio in pre-school education<sup>1)</sup>

	percent				
	2012	2013	2014 <sup>2)</sup>	2015	2016
Total	38,58	40,00	43,50	46,81	51,27
including:					
girls	38,54	39,92	45,59	47,37	51,60
boys	38,62	40,07	41,51	46,29	50,95

<sup>1)</sup> The gross enrollment ratio in pre-school education (ISCED level 0) is defined as the number of children in pre-school institutions, together with the number of children of pre-school classes in general education day schools, expressed as a percentage of the total population of 1-6 years.

<sup>2)</sup> According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 6.5 Net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)<sup>1)</sup>

	percent				
	2012	2013	2014 <sup>2)</sup>	2015	2016
Total	98,39	98,45	98,65	98,51	98,8
including:					
girls	98,66	98,75	95,95 <sup>3)</sup>	98,73	99,5
boys	98,13	98,17	95,45 <sup>3)</sup>	98,30	98,1

<sup>1)</sup> The net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as the number of students in age group of 7-10 years, students at the same level, expressed as percentage of the total population in this age group.

<sup>2)</sup> According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

<sup>3)</sup> Excluding special secondary special education institutions.

## 6.6 Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)<sup>1)</sup>

	percent				
	2012	2013	2014 <sup>2)</sup>	2015 <sup>2)</sup>	2016
Total	99,34	99,31	99,88	99,65	99,2
including:					
girls	99,70	99,70	97,46 <sup>3)</sup>	99,94 <sup>3)</sup>	100,0
boys	98,99	98,94	96,69 <sup>3)</sup>	99,38 <sup>3)</sup>	98,5

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as the number of students in age group of 7-10 years enrolled in primary and secondary schools, expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age group.

<sup>2)</sup> According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

<sup>3)</sup> Excluding special secondary special education institutions.

## 6.7 The grossenrollment ratio insecondary education

	percent				
	2012	2013	2014*	2015	2016
Total	102,37	103,47	103,55	103,78	105,76
including:					
girls	103,72	104,92	104,57	105,66	106,24
boys	101,08	102,10	102,57	101,98	105,30

\* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 6.8 The grossenrollment ratio inhigher education\*

	percent				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	53,39	50,90	48,37	48,44	51,14
including:					
girls	60,15	57,23	54,70	53,86	57,29
boys	49,16	46,09	42,26	43,22	45,24

\* The grossenrollment ratio inhigher educationis definedas the ratio of the number of students, regardless of age, studying ininstitutionsof technical and profess-sionaleducation (ISCED5) and universities (ISCED6-8), in the total population aged 18-22.

## 6.9 Share of girls in total number of pupils

	percent		
	Elementary education	Secondary education	Higher education
2012	48,8	49,4	57,8
2013	48,7	49,8	57,1
2014	47,8	49,3	57,2
2015	48,5	49,2	55,9
2016	51,0	50,3	55,2

## 6.10 Number of students by types of educational institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2016/2017

Types of educational institutions	Number of students, thous. people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	1 964 749	1 970 511	100,0	100,0	49,9	50,1
General educational institutions	1 447 215	1 483 368	73,7	75,4	49,3	50,6
Technical and professional education	230 647	258 279	11,7	13	47,2	52,8
Universities	263 129	213 945	13,4	10,8	55,2	44,8
Master	19 813	13 080	1	0,7	60,2	39,8
Doctoral studies	1 673	1 037	0,1	0,1	61,7	38,3
Residency	2 272	802	0,1	0	79,3	26,1

## 6.11 Students In organization of technical and vocational education by groups of specialties

at the beginning of academic year 2016/2017

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	230 647	258 279	100,0	100,0	47,2	52,8
Education	56 540	19 520	24,5	7,6	74,3	25,7
Jurisprudence	7 561	12 367	3,3	4,8	37,9	62,1
Medicine, pharmaceuticals	60 193	17 858	26,1	6,9	77,1	22,9

Groups of specialization	Continuation					
	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Arts and Culture	9 246	4 474	4,0	1,7	67,4	32,6
Service, Economics and Management	43 308	18 673	18,8	7,2	69,9	30,1
Metrology, Standardization and Certification	844	328	0,4	0,1	72,0	28,0
Geology, mining and mineral extraction	1 442	6 230	0,6	2,4	18,8	81,2
The oil and gas and chemical industry	2 532	8 639	1,1	3,3	22,7	77,3
Energetics	1 754	18 600	0,8	7,2	8,6	91,4
Metallurgy and mechanical engineering	943	4 497	0,4	1,7	17,3	82,7
Transportation (by industry)	1 030	27 159	0,4	10,5	3,7	96,3
Manufacturing, installation, maintenance and repair (by industry)	19 367	39 069	8,4	15,1	33,1	66,9
Communications, telecommunications and information technology. Electronic equipment	12 514	30 606	5,4	11,8	29,0	71,0
Construction and communal facilities	5 301	23 538	2,3	9,1	18,4	81,6
Agriculture, veterinary medicine and ecology	8 072	26 721	3,5	10,3	23,2	76,8

## 6.12 University students by groups of specialization\*

at the beginning of academic year 2016/2017

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	263 129	213 945	100,0	100,0	55,2	44,8
Education	87 493	32 643	33,3	15,3	72,8	27,2
Arts and humanitarian sciences	11 066	4 657	4,2	2,2	70,4	29,6
Social sciences, journalism and information	18 198	33 530	6,9	15,7	35,2	64,8
Business, Management and Law	9 852	8 700	3,7	4,1	53,1	46,9
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	46 173	23 880	17,5	11,2	65,9	34,1
Information and communication technologies	9 278	4 871	3,5	2,3	65,6	34,4
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	35 446	68 456	13,5	32,0	34,1	65,9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, agriculture and veterinary science	5 641	4 504	2,1	2,1	55,6	44,4
Health and Welfare	9 647	9 239	3,7	4,3	51,1	48,9
Services	170	2 842	0,1	1,3	5,6	94,4
Unknown and unspecified	3 988	1 010	1,5	0,5	79,8	20,2
Ветеринария	3 132	2 261	1,2	1,0	58,1	41,9
Здравоохранение и социальное обеспечение (медицина)	21 584	12 962	8,2	6,0	55,2	44,8
Неизвестные и неуточненные	1 461	4 390	0,6	2,0	25,0	75,0

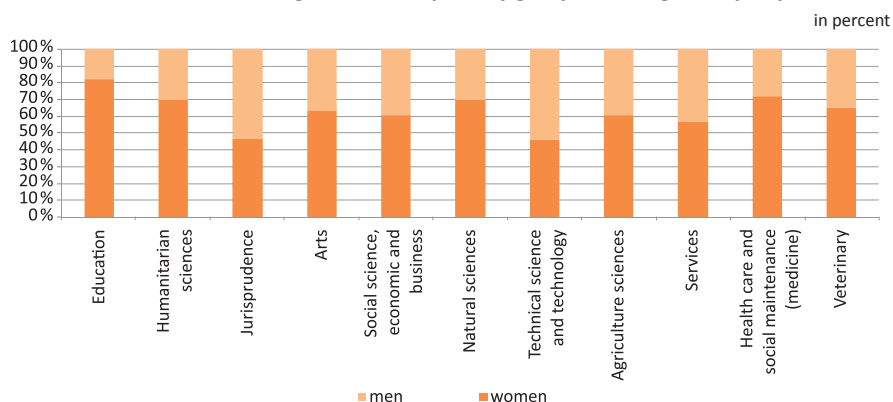
\* The report «Nazarbayev University» NSU «Military Institute of Land Forces» and RSU «Military Engineering Institute of Radio Electronics and Communications» the Ministry of Defense of the Republic of Kazakhstan the number of students is not allocated by function.

### 6.13 Master students by groups of specialisation in 2016\*

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	19 813	13 080	100,0	100,0	60,2	39,8
Education	4 643	1 021	23,4	7,8	82,0	18,0
Humanitarian sciences	1 490	652	7,5	5,0	69,6	30,4
Jurisprudence	1 655	1 898	8,4	14,5	46,6	53,4
Arts	269	154	1,4	1,2	63,6	36,4
Social science, economic and business	4 684	3 012	23,6	23,0	60,9	39,1
Natural sciences	1 317	573	6,6	4,4	69,7	30,3
Technical science and technology	3 991	4 702	20,1	35,9	45,9	54,1
Agriculture sciences	449	292	2,3	2,2	60,6	39,4
Services	314	237	1,6	1,8	57,0	43,0
Health care and social maintenance (medicine)	460	182	2,3	1,4	71,7	28,3
Veterinary	138	73	0,7	0,6	65,4	34,6
Военное дело и безопасность	3	8	0,0	0,1	27,3	72,7

\* The report «Nazarbayev University» the number of students is not allocated by function.

### The distribution of Master graduates in specialty groups from a gender perspective\*



\* Are not all ocated to the specialty intership students.

### 6.14 The size of academic staff at higher education institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2016/2017

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		candidates		Professors		docents	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 434	2 065	8 644	5 379	873	1 552	3 501	2 796
Akmolinskaya	4	23	117	112	3	23	54	42
Aktubinskaya	25	59	353	249	9	34	75	68
Almatinskaya	18	31	118	89	9	22	39	37
Atyrauskaya	17	37	133	93	6	24	42	48
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	17	50	253	216	23	46	97	121
Zhambylskaya	10	53	199	209	2	43	84	125
Karagandinskaya	98	141	718	486	60	104	339	267
Kostanayskaya	14	39	241	188	11	26	97	90

Continuation

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		candidates		Professors		docents	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Kyzylordinskaya	6	26	187	140	4	15	29	22
Mangistauskaya	4	12	113	47	11	7	68	21
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	98	267	1 057	900	65	209	407	385
Pavlodarskaya	33	50	247	209	14	48	142	117
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	5	11	94	61	3	9	31	20
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	53	74	606	244	24	47	224	125
Astana city	232	333	1 170	629	109	221	362	360
Almaty city	800	859	3 038	1 507	520	674	1 411	948

### 6.15 Main indicators of condition and development of science

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of organizations conducting R&D	345	341	392	390	383
Number of personnel Involved in R&D (at the end of the year) persons	20 404	23 712	25 793	24 735	22 985
among them women	10 178	12 257	13 427	12 883	12 220
including:					
researchers	13 494	17 195	18 930	18 454	17 421
among them women:	6 576	8 849	9 766	9 592	9 282
among them doctors of science	1 065	1 688	2 006	1 821	1 828
Doctors on profile	719	620	596	549	493
Philosopher doctors (PhD)	131	223	330	431	456
candidates of science	3 629	4 976	5 254	5 119	4 726
Average monthly nominal salary of employees by types of economic activity, tenge					
research and development	148 530	153 567	171 626	184 940	208 752
higher education	102 016	110 024	117 985	125 944	136 403

### 6.16 Population with scientific degree\*

people

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	17 506	8 427	9 079	5 049	3 121	1 928	1 687	785	902
including by age:									
20-24	406	145	261	136	65	71	173	85	88
25-29	1 191	500	691	243	88	155	315	120	195
30-34	1 782	679	1 103	248	103	145	252	119	133
35-39	1 936	673	1 263	313	150	163	194	81	113
40-44	1 793	770	1 023	378	163	215	178	81	97
45-49	2 080	976	1 104	539	296	243	162	73	89
50-54	2 001	1 040	961	692	430	262	122	55	67
55-59	1 756	996	760	710	470	240	105	57	48
60-64	1 460	855	605	615	458	157	71	40	31
65-69	1 144	660	484	498	381	117	47	30	17
70-74	1 094	669	425	371	297	74	41	24	17
75-79	492	283	209	162	126	36	16	13	3
80-84	258	130	128	96	65	31	9	5	4
85-89	96	41	55	31	22	9	2	2	-

Continuation

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
90-94	13	7	6	13	5	8	-	-	-
95-99	4	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

percent

	Role ( percent ) in total population								
	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population including by age:	72,2	68,3	76,2	20,8	25,3	16,2	7,0	6,4	7,6
20-24	56,8	49,2	62,1	19,0	22,0	16,9	24,2	28,8	21,0
25-29	68,1	70,6	66,4	13,9	12,4	14,9	18,0	16,9	18,7
30-34	78,1	75,4	79,9	10,9	11,4	10,5	11,0	13,2	9,6
35-39	79,2	74,4	82,1	12,8	16,6	10,6	7,9	9,0	7,3
40-44	76,3	75,9	76,6	16,1	16,1	16,1	7,6	8,0	7,3
45-49	74,8	72,6	76,9	19,4	22,0	16,9	5,8	5,4	6,2
50-54	71,1	68,2	74,5	24,6	28,2	20,3	4,3	3,6	5,2
55-59	68,3	65,4	72,5	27,6	30,9	22,9	4,1	3,7	4,6
60-64	68,0	63,2	76,3	28,7	33,9	19,8	3,3	3,0	3,9
65-69	67,7	61,6	78,3	29,5	35,6	18,9	2,8	2,8	2,8
70-74	72,6	67,6	82,4	24,6	30,0	14,3	2,7	2,4	3,3
75-79	73,4	67,1	84,3	24,2	29,9	14,5	2,4	3,1	1,2
80-84	71,1	65,0	78,5	26,4	32,5	19,0	2,5	2,5	2,5
85-89	74,4	63,1	85,9	24,0	33,8	14,1	1,6	3,1	-
90-94	50,0	58,3	42,9	50,0	41,7	57,1	-	-	-
95-99	50,0	60,0	33,3	50,0	40,0	66,7	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

## 6.17 Computer literacy level of population\*

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	people	percent	people	percent	people	percent
<b>Total population</b>						
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4 126 991	33,9	2 493 122	20,5	2 207 635	18,2
Akmolinskaya	167 953	29,1	99 469	17,2	92 903	16,1
Aktyubinskaya	216 328	37,3	127 033	21,9	110 613	19,1
Almatinskaya	366 145	27,1	176 134	13,0	161 540	12,0
Atyrauskaya	137 055	37,0	77 447	20,9	60 278	16,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	164 736	35,1	94 551	20,2	83 724	17,8
Zhambylskaya	193 780	26,5	96 057	13,1	83 641	11,4
Karagandinskaya	364 589	34,3	236 933	22,3	235 347	22,1
Kostanayskaya	241 737	33,6	161 638	22,5	155 485	21,6
Kyzylordinskaya	165 214	34,7	68 136	14,3	58 926	12,4
Mangistauskaya	125 649	36,8	72 521	21,3	64 162	18,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	429 218	25,9	169 233	10,2	148 435	9,0
Pavlodarskaya	226 805	37,8	152 392	25,4	151 294	25,2
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	149 828	31,0	98 270	20,4	91 176	18,9

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	people	percent	people	percent	people	percent
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	365 094	32,4	212 746	18,9	203 033	18,0
Astana city	282 266	57,4	222 134	45,2	179 526	36,5
Almaty city	530 594	47,4	428 428	38,3	327 552	29,3
<b>Men</b>						
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 881 676	32,8	1 159 782	20,2	1 025 816	17,9
Akmolinskaya	74 966	27,5	45 799	16,8	42 502	15,6
Aktyubinskaya	97 760	35,8	59 104	21,6	51 548	18,9
Almatinskaya	169 584	26,0	84 005	12,9	76 856	11,8
Atyrauskaya	63 082	35,5	36 099	20,3	27 998	15,8
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	73 624	33,2	42 811	19,3	37 672	17,0
Zhambylskaya	88 923	25,5	45 451	13,0	39 577	11,4
Karagandinskaya	162 235	33,0	108 455	22,1	107 317	21,8
Kostanayskaya	107 554	32,3	74 038	22,3	70 867	21,3
Kyzylordinskaya	76 477	32,6	31 612	13,5	27 363	11,7
Mangistauskaya	59 778	36,0	35 068	21,1	30 748	18,5
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	205 942	25,6	84 399	10,5	74 743	9,3
Pavlodarskaya	101 454	36,7	69 552	25,2	69 555	25,2
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	67 169	29,8	44 830	19,9	41 811	18,6
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	162 766	31,0	97 332	18,5	92 166	17,6
Astana city	130 438	55,0	103 117	43,5	82 844	34,9
Almaty city	239 924	48,0	198 110	39,6	152 249	30,4
<b>Women</b>						
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 245 315	35,0	1 333 340	20,8	1 181 819	18,4
Akmolinskaya	92 987	30,6	53 670	17,6	50 401	16,6
Aktyubinskaya	118 568	38,7	67 929	22,1	59 065	19,3
Almatinskaya	196 561	28,1	92 129	13,2	84 684	12,1
Atyrauskaya	73 973	38,4	41 348	21,5	32 280	16,8
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	91 112	36,9	51 740	20,9	46 052	18,6
Zhambylskaya	104 857	27,4	50 606	13,2	44 064	11,5
Karagandinskaya	202 354	35,4	128 478	22,4	128 030	22,4
Kostanayskaya	134 183	34,7	87 600	22,6	84 618	21,9
Kyzylordinskaya	88 737	36,7	36 524	15,1	31 563	13,1
Mangistauskaya	65 871	37,6	37 453	21,4	33 414	19,1
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	223 276	26,1	84 834	9,9	73 692	8,6
Pavlodarskaya	125 351	38,7	82 840	25,6	81 739	25,2
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	82 659	32,1	53 440	20,8	49 365	19,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	202 328	33,6	115 414	19,2	110 867	18,4
Astana city	151 828	59,7	119 017	46,8	96 682	38,0
Almaty city	290 670	47,0	230 318	37,2	175 303	28,3

\* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

## 7. Employment and unemployment

This section contains information on the main indicators of the labor market, the number of employed population by employment status and economic activities, as well as engaged in harmful and dangerous conditions, the distribution of the unemployed by age and education. Data on average monthly nominal wage of employees.

Labour force - part of the population under the age specified for measuring the labour force, ensuring the supply of labour for the production of goods and services. The number of labour includes employed in all types of economic activities and the unemployed.

Persons of working age are citizens aged 16 - 58 years (women) - 63 years (men), (according to the «Labour Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan» and the Law of RK «On pension provision of citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan»).

The share of the labour force in the population - the proportion of the labour force in the total population aged 15 years and above, measured in percent.

Employed population – all individuals at the certain age who according to their status for the short defined period of one week could be referred to one of the categories:

- a) employed (paid) worker;
- b) self-employed worker.

A person who in the survey week was on vacation (labor, without content, maternity or child care), or ill, is also considered employed because has a formal attachment to his work.

Employees - persons working under a contract of employment provides for the

payment (remuneration) in the form of salary, bonuses, allowances, etc., or in kind.

Self-employment is employment, in which the amount of remuneration directly depends on the income received from the production (sale) of goods and services (where own consumption is considered as part of income).

Unemployed population - a person under the age specified for measuring the labour force, which in the period under review at the same time are responsible for three main criteria:

- a) were without work (did not have a profitable occupation),
- b) actively engaged in the search,
- c) were ready to get to work for a certain period of time.

Level of unemployment - ratio of unemployed to the number of economically active population, assessed in percent.

Number of employees working under hazardous and dangerous work conditions includes workers who have at least one industry factor exceeding MAC (maximum allowed concentration of chemical substance and industrial dust) at their working places or MAL (maximum allowed level of element), identified by sanitary regulations.

Wages and salaries – remuneration of labour according to complication, quantity and quality.

Average monthly nominal wages and salaries of one employee are calculated by dividing the accrued labour remuneration fund to the actual number of employees and number of months in the reporting period.

## 7.1 Primary labour-market indicators

	Population aged 15 and older				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labour force, thousand people	8 981,9	9 041,3	8 962,0	9 074,9	8 998,8
Level of labour force, in percent	71,7	71,7	70,7	71,1	70,0
Employed population, thousand people	8 507,1	8 570,6	8 510,1	8 623,8	8 553,3
Level of employment, percent	94,7	94,8	95,0	95,0	95,0
Employed (paid) workers, thousand people	5 813,7	5 949,7	6 109,7	6 294,9	6 342,8
Share to total size of employed population, percent	68,3	69,4	71,8	73,0	74,2
Self-employed, thous. people	2 693,4	2 621,0	2 400,4	2 328,9	2 210,5
Share to total size of employed population, percent	31,7	30,6	28,2	27,0	25,8
Unemployed population, thous. people	474,8	470,7	451,9	451,1	445,5
Level of unemployment, percent	5,3	5,2	5,9	5,0	5,0
Number of citizens contacted authorised organs with regard to employment matter as of year beginning, thousand people*	344,5	325,3	323,3	409,0	518,4
From whom found job	213,4	200,9	185,7	304,2	362,7
Unemployed registered in employment agencies as of year end, thous. people*	34,6	30,0	33,8	34,6	37,5
Share of registered unemployed to the number of economically active population, percent*	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,4
Persons who are not part of the labour force, thousand people	3 538,7	3 569,4	3 715,9	3 680,1	3 855,0
Level of persons who are not part of the labour force, in the population, in percent	28,3	28,3	29,3	28,9	30,0

\* According to the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 7.2 Number of economically active and non-active population by sex in 2016

	Population aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Labour force, thousand people	8 998,8	4 354,6	4 644,3
Level of labour force, in percent	70,0	64,1	76,6
Employed population, thousand people	8 553,3	4 113,0	4 440,4
Level of employment, percent	66,5	60,6	73,2
Employed (paid) workers, thousand people	6 342,8	3 114,8	3 228,0
Share to total size of employed population, percent	74,2	75,7	72,7
Self-employed, thous. people	2 210,5	998,2	1 212,3
Share to total size of employed population, percent	25,8	24,3	27,3
Unemployed population, thousand people	445,5	241,6	203,9
Level of unemployment, percent	5,0	5,5	4,4
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	2,2	2,8	1,7
Persons who are not part of the labour force, thousand people	3 855,0	2 433,9	1 421,1
Level of persons who are not part of the labour force, in the population, in percent	30,0	35,9	23,4

### Distribution of key indicators by sex in 2016

aged 15 years old and older, in percent



### 7.3 Distribution of population by types of employment and level of economic activity in 2016

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Thousands of people						
Total	4 113,0	4 440,4	3 114,8	3 228,0	998,2	1 212,3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	613,0	772,5	158,0	282,5	455,1	490,0
Industry	364,3	722,9	338,5	703,0	25,8	19,9
Mining and quarrying	55,7	221,9	55,7	221,9	-	-
Manufacturing	225,5	342,7	199,9	323,1	25,6	19,6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	52,2	109,0	52,2	109,0	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	30,9	49,3	30,7	49,0	0,2	0,3
Construction	137,0	542,1	110,6	383,0	26,4	159,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	780,5	525,4	409,0	278,8	371,5	246,6
Transportation and storage	120,9	498,6	108,7	286,8	12,2	211,7
Accommodation and food service activities	124,6	46,3	98,6	35,0	26,0	11,3
Information and communication	74,2	85,8	73,3	82,8	1,0	3,0
Financial and insurance activities	106,4	73,7	105,8	72,6	0,7	1,1
Real estate activities	58,1	56,7	51,6	52,6	6,6	4,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	125,3	114,9	120,9	109,0	4,5	5,9
Administrative and support service activities	95,9	159,6	93,4	157,6	2,5	2,0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	185,9	286,9	185,9	286,9	-	-
Education	764,2	268,6	759,7	265,9	4,5	2,7
Human health and social work activities	350,0	119,7	345,3	117,7	4,7	2,1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	76,2	56,4	70,0	51,4	6,2	5,0
Other service activities	136,3	110,4	85,7	62,4	50,6	47,9
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent to total						
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	14,9	17,4	5,1	8,8	45,6	40,4
Industry	8,9	16,3	10,9	21,8	2,6	1,6
Mining and quarrying	1,4	5,0	1,8	6,9	-	-
Manufacturing	5,5	7,7	6,4	10,0	2,6	1,6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,3	2,5	1,7	3,4	-	-

	Continuation					
	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0,8	1,1	1,0	1,5	0,0	0,0
Construction	3,3	12,2	3,6	11,9	2,6	13,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	19,0	11,8	13,1	8,6	37,2	20,3
Transportation and storage	2,9	11,2	3,5	8,9	1,2	17,5
Accommodation and food service activities	3,0	1,0	3,2	1,1	2,6	0,9
Information and communication	1,8	1,9	2,4	2,6	0,1	0,2
Financial and insurance activities	2,6	1,7	3,4	2,2	0,1	0,1
Real estate activities	1,4	1,3	1,7	1,6	0,7	0,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3,0	2,6	3,9	3,4	0,5	0,5
Administrative and support service activities	2,3	3,6	3,0	4,9	0,3	0,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	4,5	6,5	6,0	8,9	-	-
Education	18,6	6,0	24,4	8,2	0,5	0,2
Human health and social work activities	8,5	2,7	11,1	3,6	0,5	0,2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,9	1,3	2,2	1,6	0,6	0,4
Other service activities	3,3	2,5	2,8	1,9	5,1	4,0
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Distribution by sex, percent</b>						
Total	48,09	51,91	49,1	50,9	45,2	54,8
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	44,24	55,76	35,9	64,1	48,2	51,8
Industry	33,51	66,49	32,5	67,5	56,5	43,5
Mining and quarrying	20,06	79,94	20,1	79,9	-	-
Manufacturing	39,69	60,31	38,2	61,8	56,6	43,4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	32,38	67,62	32,4	67,6	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	38,53	61,47	38,5	61,5	40,0	60,0
Construction	20,17	79,83	22,4	77,6	14,2	85,8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	59,77	40,23	59,5	40,5	60,1	39,9
Transportation and storage	19,52	80,48	27,5	72,5	5,4	94,6
Accommodation and food service activities	72,91	27,09	73,8	26,2	69,7	30,3
Information and communication	46,38	53,63	47,0	53,0	25,0	75,0
Financial and insurance activities	59,08	40,92	59,3	40,7	38,9	61,1
Real estate activities	50,61	49,39	49,5	50,5	61,7	38,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	52,16	47,84	52,6	47,4	43,3	56,7
Administrative and support service activities	37,53	62,47	37,2	62,8	55,6	44,4
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	39,32	60,68	39,3	60,7	-	-
Education	73,99	26,01	74,1	25,9	62,5	37,5
Human health and social work activities	74,52	25,48	74,6	25,4	69,1	30,9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	57,47	42,53	57,7	42,3	55,4	44,6
Other service activities	55,25	44,75	57,9	42,1	51,4	48,6
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 7.4 Employed population by gender, and region

people

	2012		2013		2014	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4 131 188	4 375 964	4 181 267	4 389 381	4 120 737	4 389 337
Akmolinskaya	207 274	209 147	208 433	210 552	208 862	213 823
Aktyubinskaya	203 835	207 106	203 294	209 364	196 938	213 093
Almatinskaya	456 462	513 238	484 500	508 640	485 084	528 182
Atyrauskaya	131 831	145 492	137 609	141 886	136 630	149 497
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	151 942	163 483	152 980	163 480	152 812	164 003
Zhambylskaya	277 393	282 468	273 727	277 113	258 083	272 089
Karagandinskaya	340 695	362 296	350 255	356 943	319 237	359 150
Kostanayskaya	259 915	251 332	258 693	244 955	247 544	246 311
Kyzylordinskaya	155 923	173 174	154 775	179 578	143 373	167 771
Mangistauskaya	113 591	142 733	114 750	144 332	106 944	141 850
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	553 622	620 051	539 371	646 350	549 851	613 382
Pavlodarskaya	206 144	211 337	205 284	212 692	213 448	206 828
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	167 510	163 736	165 577	163 739	151 920	161 861
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	345 482	364 954	343 700	364 549	337 528	367 927
Astana city	188 405	205 544	202 894	207 562	213 179	218 417
Almaty city	371 164	359 873	385 425	357 646	399 304	365 153

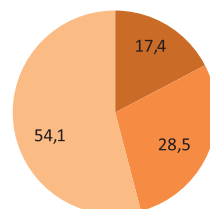
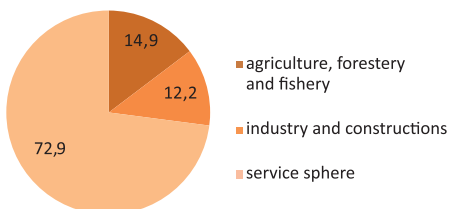
Continuation

	2015		2016	
	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4 177 804	4 445 950	4 113 011	4 440 365
Akmolinskaya	210 559	212 427	205 024	211 408
Aktyubinskaya	198 864	221 101	196 502	212 054
Almatinskaya	474 398	510 044	473 476	511 871
Atyrauskaya	143 810	152 680	141 751	154 627
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	153 046	165 711	156 097	163 433
Zhambylskaya	239 378	273 257	234 083	267 030
Karagandinskaya	330 588	363 960	308 109	348 311
Kostanayskaya	246 075	248 398	247 003	246 505
Kyzylordinskaya	142 327	166 645	153 427	175 124
Mangistauskaya	125 765	151 435	120 109	157 715
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	542 893	609 795	517 951	629 293
Pavlodarskaya	212 560	206 077	204 574	196 564
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	158 302	162 355	146 780	156 315
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	335 412	361 265	327 973	356 313
Astana city	229 043	237 044	230 904	235 152
Almaty city	434 784	403 756	449 248	418 650

## Distribution of employed population by sectors of economy and sex in 2016

women - 4113 thousand people

men - 4440,4 thousand people



## 7.5 Number of employees in large and medium business by types of economic activity in 2016

	Number of employees, thous. people			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	2 712,1	1 239,9	1 472,2	45,7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	78,8	21,8	57,0	27,7
Industry	640,5	178,4	462,1	27,9
Mining and quarrying	196,2	40,9	155,3	20,8
Manufacturing	297,0	92,4	204,6	31,1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	108,9	32,5	76,4	29,8
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	38,4	12,7	25,7	33,1
Construction	187,4	21,9	165,5	11,7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	142,4	73,3	69,1	51,5
Transportation and storage	209,8	63,0	146,8	30,0
Accommodation and food service activities	32,9	22,1	10,8	67,2
Information and communication	62,7	25,6	37,1	40,8
Financial and insurance activities	78,3	53,7	24,6	68,6
Real estate activities	23,1	10,1	13,0	43,7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	74,1	31,2	42,9	42,1
Administrative and support service activities	109,7	21,7	88,0	19,8
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	222,8	59,5	163,3	26,7
Education	437,7	334,5	103,2	76,4
Human health and social work activities	362,4	297,9	64,5	82,2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	42,8	21,6	21,2	50,5
Other service activities	6,7	3,5	3,2	52,2

## 7.6 Number of employees in small business by types of economic activity in 2016

	Number of employees, thous. people	Including		Share of women, percent
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	1 175 295	383 962	791 333	32,7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	59 422	11 248	48 174	18,9
Industry	159 906	46 290	113 616	28,9
Mining and quarrying	15 745	2 839	12 906	18,0
Manufacturing	119 989	37 231	82 758	31,0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7 372	1 989	5 383	27,0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	16 800	4 231	12 569	25,2
Construction	211 128	36 418	174 710	17,2
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	286 622	111 853	174 769	39,0
Transportation and storage	64 883	18 542	46 341	28,6
Accommodation and food service activities	31 082	18 672	12 410	60,1
Information and communication	32 580	14 105	18 475	43,3
Financial and insurance activities	18 734	10 708	8 026	57,2
Real estate activities	69 016	28 590	40 426	41,4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	93 896	37 905	55 991	40,4
Administrative and support service activities	83 457	21 668	61 789	26,0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	36 089	15 807	20 282	43,8
Other service activities	28 480	12 155	16 325	42,7

## 7.7 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement\*

people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	344 503	189 252	155 251	325 287	177 837	147 450	323 310	176 185	147 125
Akmolinskaya	11 433	5 921	5 512	11 390	6 019	5 371	10 883	5 860	5 023
Akt'yubinskaya	21 265	9 512	11 753	20 156	10 133	10 023	19 107	9 075	10 032
Almatinskaya	21 636	13 179	8 457	21 152	13 115	8 037	22 023	13 425	8 598
Atyrauskaya	14 098	7 819	6 279	16 337	8 358	7 979	15 348	8 437	6 911
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	24 376	11 517	12 859	24 314	11 085	13 229	20 930	10 455	10 475
Zhambylskaya	19 377	11 421	7 956	19 009	11 243	7 766	19 632	11 411	8 221
Karagandinskaya	41 011	21 182	19 829	38 040	19 478	18 562	37 802	19 193	18 609
Kostanayskaya	10 761	15 060	-4 299	10 950	5 792	5 158	11 368	6 019	5 349
Kyzylordinskaya	26 595	5 959	20 636	28 130	16 106	12 024	31 389	18 130	13 259
Mangistauskaya	16 372	9 835	6 537	13 098	7 930	5 168	15 357	8 072	7 285
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	58 828	33 813	25 015	52 198	29 748	22 450	47 589	27 592	19 997
Pavlodarskaya	15 268	8 300	6 968	14 016	7 666	6 350	14 065	7 566	6 499
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	15 082	7 211	7 871	13 957	6 854	7 103	14 263	6 992	7 271
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	29 069	16 141	12 928	24 600	13 094	11 506	25 315	12 843	12 472
Astana city	12 639	7 997	4 642	11 565	7 220	4 345	11 870	7 149	4 721
Almaty city	6 693	4 385	2 308	6 375	3 996	2 379	6 369	3 966	2 403

Continuation

	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	408 957	162 783	246 174	518 447	175 059	343 388
Akmolinskaya	13 544	5 551	7 993	18 659	6 500	12 159
Akt'yubinskaya	23 886	10 976	12 910	35 461	14 111	21 350
Almatinskaya	32 147	9 851	22 296	45 366	10 034	35 332
Atyrauskaya	16 042	8 573	7 469	19 745	8 592	11 153
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	21 147	10 031	11 116	25 468	10 284	15 184
Zhambylskaya	24 391	8 711	15 680	29 028	9 580	19 448
Karagandinskaya	48 376	20 227	28 149	63 233	21 846	41 387
Kostanayskaya	19 692	7 389	12 303	23 751	7 783	15 968
Kyzylordinskaya	31 374	17 475	13 899	32 847	15 126	17 721
Mangistauskaya	15 348	8 106	7 242	19 439	8 688	10 751
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	59 745	18 327	41 418	87 697	27 022	60 675
Pavlodarskaya	18 573	7 627	10 946	23 435	9 591	13 844
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	17 250	6 563	10 687	18 725	5 898	12 827
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	36 947	14 628	22 319	40 298	11 610	28 688
Astana city	11 826	4 437	7 389	14 010	4 244	9 766
Almaty city	18 669	4 311	14 358	21 285	4 150	17 135

\* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan. 2012 taking into account «Employment Programme – 2020».

## 7.8 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement in a rural area\*

people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	163 143	85 019	78 124	158 312	82 947	75 365	155 952	82 071	73 881
Akmolinskaya	5 585	3 116	2 469	5 617	3 131	2 486	5 478	3 090	2 388
Akt'yubinskaya	10 480	4 712	5 768	9 822	4 930	4 892	9 088	4 560	4 528
Almatinskaya	14 704	8 709	5 995	14 219	8 597	5 622	15 172	9 121	6 051
Atyrauskaya	7 946	4 525	3 421	9 341	4 748	4 593	8 344	4 550	3 794

	Continuation								
	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	14 906	6 358	8 548	14 681	6 436	8 245	12 017	5 586	6 431
Zhambylskaya	11 691	6 441	5 250	11 860	6 538	5 322	13 026	7 134	5 892
Karagandinskaya	9 891	4 640	5 251	9 553	4 491	5 062	9 306	4 346	4 960
Kostanayskaya	6 691	8 786	7 607	6 501	3 354	3 147	6 404	3 364	3 040
Kyzylordinskaya	16 393	3 487	3 204	17 680	9 637	8 043	19 461	10 614	8 847
Mangistauskaya	8 255	4 867	3 388	7 070	4 227	2 843	8 538	4 653	3 885
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	28 079	15 267	12 812	26 368	14 370	11 998	23 175	12 507	10 668
Pavlodarskaya	6 601	3 226	3 375	6 074	2 903	3 171	6 298	2 986	3 312
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	10 204	4 774	5 430	9 593	4 669	4 924	9 680	4 648	5 032
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	11 717	6 111	5 606	9 933	4 916	5 017	9 965	4 912	5 053

	Continuation					
	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	198 366	72 792	125 574	253 091	80 969	172 122
Akmolinskaya	6 717	2 960	3 757	10 414	3 153	7 261
Aktyubinskaya	11 405	5 586	5 819	17 351	6 902	10 449
Almatinskaya	22 769	6 363	16 406	32 207	6 909	25 298
Atyrauskaya	8 563	4 394	4 169	12 208	5 442	6 766
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	13 182	5 745	7 437	16 245	6 022	10 223
Zhambylskaya	15 578	5 323	10 255	18 993	5 929	13 064
Karagandinskaya	11 864	4 701	7 163	16 408	5 080	11 328
Kostanayskaya	10 502	3 669	6 833	12 880	3 770	9 110
Kyzylordinskaya	16 114	8 943	7 171	17 612	7 393	10 219
Mangistauskaya	8 615	4 481	4 134	11 592	5 252	6 340
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	31 160	7 975	23 185	47 601	13 707	33 894
Pavlodarskaya	7 428	2 653	4 775	9 493	3 204	6 289
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	11 001	4 378	6 623	12 928	3 889	9 039
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	17 547	5 621	11 926	17 020	4 317	12 703

\* Here and below according to the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 7.9 Number of persons registered as unemployed in the authorized employment offices\*

at the end of the reporting period, people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	34 625	22 652	11 973	29 973	19 853	10 120	33 395	20 874	12 521
Akmolinskaya	1 079	758	321	1 062	743	319	859	605	254
Aktyubinskaya	980	714	266	920	688	232	881	607	274
Almatinskaya	1 019	716	303	925	618	307	1 074	689	385
Atyrauskaya	2 304	1 543	761	3 007	2 111	896	3 404	2 242	1 162
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 798	1 122	676	1 783	1 104	679	1 806	1 068	738
Zhambylskaya	1 965	1 187	778	1 912	1 119	793	1 841	1 059	782
Karagandinskaya	2 024	1 441	583	1 761	1 265	496	1 601	1 076	525
Kostanayskaya	1 011	762	249	485	365	120	1 185	790	395
Kyzylordinskaya	1 358	912	446	1 188	767	421	1 762	1 097	665
Mangistauskaya	1 642	1 180	462	1 738	1 183	555	2 544	1 410	1 134
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	9 229	5 622	3 607	6 338	4 040	2 298	7 754	4 789	2 965
Pavlodarskaya	1 779	1 199	580	1 359	940	419	1 560	963	597
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	1 326	811	515	1 011	613	398	931	508	423
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	3 983	2 603	1 380	3 300	2 180	1 120	2 955	1 847	1 108
Astana city	2 055	1 343	712	2 347	1 568	779	2 278	1 512	766
Almaty city	1 073	739	334	837	549	288	960	612	348

Continuation

	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	34 618	20 285	14 333	37 472	21 949	15 523
Akmolinskaya	722	485	237	658	453	205
Aktyubinskaya	1 161	629	532	1 257	592	665
Almatinskaya	1 886	1 177	709	2 767	1 758	1 009
Atyrauskaya	3 499	2 075	1 424	3 604	2 185	1 419
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 695	1 024	671	1 772	1 032	740
Zhambylskaya	1 508	860	648	2 427	1 344	1 083
Karagandinskaya	2 816	1 625	1 191	2 124	1 296	828
Kostanayskaya	1 643	1 036	607	1 532	964	568
Kyzylordinskaya	1 549	790	759	2 281	1 191	1 090
Mangistauskaya	2 800	1 396	1 404	3 098	1 534	1 564
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	5 539	3 286	2 253	6 071	3 477	2 594
Pavlodarskaya	1 910	1 078	832	1 674	951	723
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	923	499	424	996	530	466
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	3 772	2 307	1 465	3 522	2 260	1 262
Astana city	1 895	1 234	661	1 958	1 316	642
Almaty city	1 300	784	516	1 731	1 066	665

### 7.10 Number of persons registered unemployed in the authorized employment offices in a rural area\*

at the end of the reporting period, people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	15 320	9 977	5 343	14 301	9 360	4 941	16 139	9 835	6 304
Akmolinskaya	725	500	225	637	460	177	538	381	157
Aktyubinskaya	423	294	129	349	245	104	313	211	102
Almatinskaya	814	581	233	693	466	227	756	477	279
Atyrauskaya	1 693	1 173	520	2 535	1 781	754	2 742	1 867	875
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 180	707	473	1 081	642	439	1 032	579	453
Zhambylskaya	1 152	635	517	1 243	697	546	1 242	676	566
Karagandinskaya	956	618	338	817	557	260	703	481	222
Kostanayskaya	514	376	138	163	109	54	431	280	151
Kyzylordinskaya	1 003	674	329	878	588	290	986	569	417
Mangistauskaya	534	393	141	549	391	158	1 209	620	589
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	2 578	1 661	917	2 354	1 474	880	3 363	1 992	1 371
Pavlodarskaya	698	475	223	557	406	151	625	394	231
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	752	466	286	521	323	198	466	272	194
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	2 298	1 424	874	1 924	1 221	703	1 733	1 036	697

Continuation

	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	16 536	9 557	6 964	19 421	11 079	8 342
Akmolinskaya	359	232	127	402	269	133
Aktyubinskaya	333	179	154	328	118	210
Almatinskaya	1 532	921	611	2 309	1 459	850
Atyrauskaya	2 847	1 791	1 056	2 951	1 889	1 062
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	993	568	425	1 053	630	423
Zhambylskaya	893	496	397	1 444	796	648
Karagandinskaya	763	472	291	741	438	303
Kostanayskaya	682	449	233	753	457	296

Continuation

	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylordinskaya	763	398	365	1 073	515	558
Mangistauskaya	1 070	419	651	1 108	455	653
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	3 434	1 925	1 509	4 535	2 521	2 014
Pavlodarskaya	566	372	194	410	239	171
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	402	245	157	505	293	212
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 899	1 090	809	1 809	1 000	809

### 7.11 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices\*

people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	213 381	113 160	100 221	197 702	104 797	92 905	185 670	97 385	88 285
Akmolinskaya	8 920	4 593	4 327	9 292	4 866	4 426	8 500	4 598	3 902
Aktyubinskaya	13 062	4 869	8 193	10 769	4 702	6 067	10 506	4 310	6 196
Almatinskaya	19 623	12 197	7 426	18 465	11 616	6 849	17 825	11 123	6 702
Atyrauskaya	8 161	3 945	4 216	7 128	2 835	4 293	6 088	2 685	3 403
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	10 862	4 351	6 511	8 444	2 412	6 032	7 111	2 520	4 591
Zhambylskaya	14 410	8 624	5 786	14 050	8 512	5 538	14 064	8 235	5 829
Karagandinskaya	34 617	17 429	17 188	32 878	16 467	16 411	32 185	16 064	16 121
Kostanayskaya	6 796	3 782	3 014	7 517	4 219	3 298	4 763	2 566	2 197
Kyzylordinskaya	11 908	6 140	5 768	13 492	7 211	6 281	13 832	7 065	6 767
Mangistauskaya	5 036	3 023	2 013	3 485	2 231	1 254	3 398	1 950	1 448
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	33 991	19 920	14 071	31 530	18 255	13 275	24 278	14 209	10 069
Pavlodarskaya	8 476	4 473	4 003	8 213	4 487	3 726	7 361	3 858	3 503
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	11 843	5 642	6 201	11 491	5 729	5 762	11 686	5 747	5 939
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	18 768	9 864	8 904	17 166	8 918	8 248	18 093	8 622	9 471
Astana city	3 850	2 340	1 510	3 782	2 337	1 445	2 558	1 628	930
Almaty city	3 058	1 968	1 090	3 250	2 056	1 194	3 422	2 205	1 217

Continuation

	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	304 247	104 635	199 612	362 734	111 555	251 179
Akmolinskaya	13 062	5 539	7 523	17 082	6 161	10 921
Aktyubinskaya	15 864	5 742	10 122	18 616	6 195	12 421
Almatinskaya	25 422	6 010	19 412	33 207	5 094	28 113
Atyrauskaya	8 541	4 159	4 382	12 130	5 057	7 073
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	10 637	4 217	6 420	13 888	4 974	8 914
Zhambylskaya	21 278	6 581	14 697	23 524	7 635	15 889
Karagandinskaya	41 476	16 572	24 904	53 160	18 624	34 536
Kostanayskaya	16 927	6 467	10 460	17 832	6 516	11 316
Kyzylordinskaya	16 726	9 211	7 515	16 518	5 946	10 572
Mangistauskaya	7 002	3 879	3 123	9 829	4 968	4 861
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	45 647	10 085	35 562	59 271	17 359	41 912
Pavlodarskaya	13 936	5 147	8 789	15 429	6 153	9 276
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	15 210	6 492	8 718	15 628	4 892	10 736
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	30 184	10 065	20 119	31 433	8 061	23 372
Astana city	5 937	1 510	4 427	7 628	1 182	6 446
Almaty city	16 398	2 959	13 439	17 559	2 738	14 821

### 7.12 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices in a rural area\*

people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	103 287	53 103	50 184	99 395	51 402	47 993	91 665	47 440	44 225
Akmolinskaya	4 182	2 392	1 790	4 440	2 506	1 934	4 137	2 413	1 724
Aktyubinskaya	5 902	2 365	3 537	4 831	2 335	2 496	4 613	2 221	2 392
Almatinskaya	13 221	7 979	5 242	12 378	7 635	4 743	12 378	7 643	4 735
Atyrauskaya	4 535	2 271	2 264	3 945	1 516	2 429	3 747	1 783	1 964
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	7 202	2 639	4 563	5 896	2 004	3 892	5 167	1 947	3 220
Zhambylskaya	8 823	4 961	3 862	9 002	5 083	3 919	9 546	5 276	4 270
Karagandinskaya	7 694	3 479	4 215	7 635	3 464	4 171	7 710	3 513	4 197
Kostanayskaya	4 563	2 412	2 151	4 940	2 713	2 227	2 936	1 576	1 360
Kyzylordinskaya	7 779	3 796	3 983	8 820	4 500	4 320	9 043	4 346	4 697
Mangistauskaya	2 814	1 541	1 273	2 245	1 372	873	2 228	1 356	872
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	17 544	10 073	7 471	17 118	9 473	7 645	11 643	6 496	5 147
Pavlodarskaya	3 582	1 734	1 848	3 364	1 606	1 758	3 370	1 627	1 743
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	8 039	3 806	4 233	7 971	3 969	4 002	8 097	3 865	4 232
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	7 407	3 655	3 752	6 810	3 226	3 584	7 050	3 378	3 672

Continuation

	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	153 529	48 558	104 971	178 442	51 712	126 730
Akmolinskaya	6 622	2 998	3 624	9 468	2 950	6 518
Aktyubinskaya	7 729	3 134	4 595	8 395	2 954	5 441
Almatinskaya	17 542	3 679	13 863	22 832	3 076	19 756
Atyrauskaya	4 818	2 292	2 526	7 443	3 294	4 149
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	7 479	2 756	4 723	9 560	3 040	6 520
Zhambylskaya	13 735	4 410	9 325	15 548	4 858	10 690
Karagandinskaya	10 105	3 876	6 229	13 855	4 128	9 727
Kostanayskaya	9 269	3 241	6 028	9 249	2 822	6 427
Kyzylordinskaya	9 125	4 526	4 599	9 875	3 426	6 449
Mangistauskaya	4 790	2 524	2 266	7 222	3 700	3 522
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	25 976	5 154	20 822	32 754	8 775	23 979
Pavlodarskaya	5 731	1 713	4 018	6 878	2 226	4 652
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	10 372	4 340	6 032	11 707	3 569	8 138
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	14 450	3 915	10 535	13 656	2 894	10 762

### 7.13 Number of the unemployed has taken part in public jobs\*

people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	104 511	71 513	32 998	96 202	67 088	29 114	94 016	65 027	28 989
Akmolinskaya	4 021	3 037	984	3 901	2 942	959	3 915	2 878	1 037
Aktyubinskaya	5 389	3 950	1 439	4 740	3 533	1 207	4 506	3 264	1 242
Almatinskaya	9 302	6 506	2 796	8 832	6 358	2 474	9 266	6 620	2 646
Atyrauskaya	6 570	4 810	1 760	6 461	4 853	1 608	5 990	4 551	1 439
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	8 618	5 382	3 236	7 568	4 713	2 855	7 781	4 731	3 050
Zhambylskaya	3 998	2 265	1 733	3 370	1 985	1 385	3 445	2 043	1 402
Karagandinskaya	10 735	7 746	2 989	9 094	6 870	2 224	8 834	6 531	2 303
Kostanayskaya	4 857	3 543	1 314	4 908	3 570	1 338	4 599	3 379	1 220
Kyzylordinskaya	8 048	5 492	2 556	8 967	6 488	2 479	8 217	5 913	2 304

Continuation									
	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Mangistauskaya	2 932	2 335	597	2 497	1 984	513	2 176	1 733	443
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	11 166	7 485	3 681	9 583	6 157	3 426	9 446	6 213	3 233
Pavlodarskaya	4 959	3 159	1 800	4 519	2 938	1 581	4 318	2 707	1 611
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	4 961	3 054	1 907	5 197	3 239	1 958	5 094	3 060	2 034
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	12 304	8 338	3 966	11 776	7 909	3 867	11 136	7 508	3 628
Astana city	3 155	2 036	1 119	1 735	1 491	244	2 172	1 718	454
Almaty city	3 496	2 375	1 121	3 054	2 058	996	3 121	2 178	943

Continuation									
	2015			2016					
	total	women	men	total	women	men			
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	91 817	62 443	29 374	91 618	60 037	31 581			
Akmolinskaya	3 704	2 673	1 031	3 318	2 328	990			
Aktyubinskaya	4 156	3 037	1 119	8 824	5 398	3 426			
Almatinskaya	8 835	6 223	2 612	9 113	6 243	2 870			
Atyrauskaya	5 929	4 553	1 376	5 478	4 125	1 353			
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	7 936	4 788	3 148	7 185	4 509	2 676			
Zhambylskaya	3 574	2 109	1 465	4 784	2 698	2 086			
Karagandinskaya	8 345	6 075	2 270	8 102	5 863	2 239			
Kostanayskaya	4 603	3 221	1 382	3 999	2 756	1 243			
Kyzylordinskaya	7 761	5 496	2 265	7 052	4 958	2 094			
Mangistauskaya	2 832	2 058	774	3 229	2 223	1 006			
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	10 390	6 704	3 686	8 183	4 998	3 185			
Pavlodarskaya	4 089	2 479	1 610	3 934	2 380	1 554			
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	4 783	2 799	1 984	4 060	2 218	1 842			
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	9 976	6 960	3 016	9 168	5 941	3 227			
Astana city	1 964	1 277	687	2 169	1 492	677			
Almaty city	2 940	1 991	949	3 020	1 907	1 113			

## 7.14 Number of the unemployed persons who have been trained\*

people

	2012			2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	16 125	8 296	7 829	13 054	7 079	5 991	11 642	6 330	5 312
Akmolinskaya	684	273	411	704	247	457	228	116	112
Aktyubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	2 141	1 291	850	1 589	958	631	1 498	919	579
Atyrauskaya	982	328	654	1 154	443	711	1 028	249	779
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 053	480	573	1 039	474	565	887	428	459
Zhambylskaya	582	332	250	505	272	233	837	508	329
Karagandinskaya	2 711	1 419	1 292	2 264	1 214	1 050	1 741	999	742
Kostanayskaya	298	118	180	149	47	102	46	20	26
Kyzylordinskaya	541	364	177	475	339	136	450	330	120
Mangistauskaya	473	211	262	285	173	112	298	72	226
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 359	424	935	175	28	147	96	47	49
Pavlodarskaya	841	449	392	755	373	382	649	354	295
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	685	366	319	632	316	316	615	192	423
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 777	1 089	688	1 321	779	558	1 363	736	627
Astana city	822	365	457	1 002	712	290	1 064	792	272
Almaty city	1 176	787	389	1 005	704	301	842	568	274

Continuation

	2015			2016		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	20 799	9 126	11 673	21 658	8 982	12 676
Akmolinskaya	1 070	357	713	313	124	189
Aktyubinskaya	248	109	139	681	306	375
Almatinskaya	1 679	591	1 088	2 274	1 058	1 216
Atyrauskaya	1 455	783	672	1 547	559	988
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 073	493	580	1 211	494	717
Zhambylskaya	694	414	280	1 069	516	553
Karagandinskaya	2 020	931	1 089	3 211	1 213	1 998
Kostanayskaya	186	40	146	898	262	636
Kyzylordinskaya	1 816	768	1 048	641	419	222
Mangistauskaya	559	199	360	528	97	431
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	3 721	1 152	2 569	2 631	972	1 659
Pavlodarskaya	879	403	476	1 342	475	867
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	820	351	469	788	379	409
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	2 300	894	1 406	2 787	925	1 862
Astana city	1 011	767	244	699	476	223
Almaty city	1 268	874	394	1 038	707	331

\* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

### 7.15 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and age in 2016

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Thousand people			
Unemployed, total	445,5	241,6	203,9
including aged:			
15-24	44,1	22,3	21,8
25-54	362,0	201,9	160,0
55-64	38,6	17,2	21,4
65 and older	0,8	0,1	0,7
In percent			
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including aged:			
15-24	9,9	9,2	10,7
25-54	81,3	83,6	78,5
55-64	8,7	7,1	10,5
65 and older	0,2	0,0	0,3
Unemployed, total	100,0	54,2	45,8
including aged:			
15-24	100,0	50,6	49,4
25-54	100,0	55,8	44,2
55-64	100,0	44,6	55,4
65 and older	100,0	12,5	87,5

## 7.16 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and education in 2016

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Thousand people			
Unemployed, total	445,4	241,5	203,9
including education:			
University	134,2	75,8	58,4
Secondary professional	159,7	86,3	73,4
Elementary professional	28,1	13,6	14,5
General secondary	111,0	60,6	50,3
Basic general	11,5	4,7	6,9
Elementary	0,9	0,5	0,4
In percent			
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including education:			
University	30,1	31,4	28,6
Secondary professional	35,8	35,7	36,0
Elementary professional	6,3	5,6	7,1
General secondary	24,9	25,1	24,7
Basic general	2,6	1,9	3,4
Elementary	0,2	0,2	0,2
Unemployed, total	100,0	54,2	45,8
including education:			
University	100,0	56,5	43,5
Secondary professional	100,0	54,0	46,0
Elementary professional	100,0	48,4	51,6
General secondary	100,0	54,7	45,3
Basic general	100,0	55,6	44,4
Elementary	100,0	51,5	48,5

## 7.17 Primary labour-market indicators in 2016

	Labour force, thous. people	Level of labour force, percent	Em- ployed popu- lation, thous. people	Including		Unem- ployed popu- lation, thous. people	Level of total un-employment, percent	Level of long-term unem-employment, percent	Persons who are not part of the labour force, thous. people	Level of persons who are not part of the labour force, percent
				em- ployed (paid) workers	self-em- ployed					
Women										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 354,6	64,1	4 113,0	3 114,8	998,2	241,6	5,5	2,8	2 433,9	35,9
Akmolinskaya	214,9	71,4	205,0	134,4	70,7	9,9	4,6	1,2	86,3	28,6
Aktyubinskaya	206,6	63,8	196,5	158,4	38,1	10,1	4,9	1,3	117,2	36,2
Almatinskaya	502,9	70,5	473,5	336,6	136,9	29,4	5,8	3,9	210,0	29,5
Atyrauskaya	149,3	71,0	141,8	128,9	12,8	7,6	5,1	1,3	61,0	29,0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	164,6	64,8	156,1	100,7	55,4	8,5	5,2	2,2	89,4	35,2
Zhambylskaya	248,5	63,6	234,1	137,0	97,1	14,4	5,8	5,1	142,3	36,4
Karagandinskaya	327,2	56,9	308,1	278,0	30,1	19,1	5,8	3,8	248,2	43,1
Kostanayskaya	260,3	68,9	247,0	154,9	92,1	13,3	5,1	2,5	117,6	31,1
Kyzylordinskaya	162,4	61,5	153,4	104,4	49,1	9,0	5,5	4,2	101,5	38,5
Mangistauskaya	130,2	61,2	120,1	114,4	5,7	10,1	7,8	7,2	82,6	38,8

Continuation

	Labour force, thous. people	Level of labour force, percent	Em- ployed popula- tion, thous. people	Including		Unem- ployed popula- tion, thous. people	Level of total un- employ- ment, percent	Level of long- term unem- plov- ment, percent	Persons who are not part of the labour force, thous. people	Level of persons who are not part of the labour force, percent
				em- ployed (paid) workers	self-em- ployed					
Yuzhno- Kazakhstanskaya	551,8	59,0	518,0	328,5	189,5	33,8	6,1	3,4	382,7	41,0
Pavlodarskaya	215,4	67,3	204,6	170,7	33,8	10,8	5,0	0,3	104,5	32,7
Severo- Kazakhstanskaya	154,3	64,1	146,8	96,2	50,6	7,6	4,9	1,9	86,6	35,9
Vostochno- Kazakhstanskaya	347,3	59,7	328,0	230,3	97,7	19,3	5,6	2,3	234,4	40,3
Astana city	242,7	71,8	230,9	221,5	9,4	11,8	4,9	0,6	95,2	28,2
Almaty city	476,2	63,4	449,2	420,0	29,3	27,0	5,7	2,7	274,4	36,6
<b>Men</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4 644,3	76,6	4 440,4	3 228,0	1 212,3	203,9	4,4	1,7	1 421,1	23,4
Akmolinskaya	223,1	82,2	211,4	135,1	76,3	11,7	5,2	0,8	48,4	17,8
Aktyubinskaya	222,7	77,3	212,1	171,4	40,7	10,6	4,8	0,7	65,3	22,7
Almatinskaya	531,9	79,7	511,9	368,8	143,1	20,0	3,8	1,7	135,7	20,3
Atyrauskaya	162,5	83,1	154,6	137,3	17,3	7,8	4,8	0,7	33,1	16,9
Zapadno- Kazakhstanskaya	171,4	76,0	163,4	100,6	62,8	7,9	4,6	1,5	54,2	24,0
Zhambylskaya	278,3	76,9	267,0	138,2	128,8	11,2	4,0	3,1	83,5	23,1
Karagandinskaya	363,5	73,7	348,3	305,2	43,1	15,1	4,2	2,2	129,7	26,3
Kostanayskaya	258,9	79,2	246,5	169,5	77,0	12,4	4,8	1,6	68,1	20,8
Kyzylordinskaya	183,2	71,8	175,1	102,5	72,6	8,1	4,4	2,6	72,1	28,2
Mangistauskaya	162,1	79,5	157,7	149,4	8,4	4,4	2,7	1,6	41,9	20,5
Yuzhno- Kazakhstanskaya	658,2	73,9	629,3	316,0	313,3	28,9	4,4	2,4	232,3	26,1
Pavlodarskaya	206,1	75,4	196,6	161,0	35,6	9,5	4,6	0,4	67,1	24,6
Severo- Kazakhstanskaya	164,6	77,9	156,3	115,3	41,0	8,3	5,0	0,8	46,7	22,1
Vostochno- Kazakhstanskaya	371,9	73,2	356,3	253,1	103,2	15,6	4,2	1,3	136,2	26,8
Astana city	246,0	82,1	235,2	221,1	14,1	10,9	4,4	0,6	53,6	17,9
Almaty city	440,1	74,2	418,7	383,5	35,1	21,4	4,9	2,2	153,3	25,8

**7.18 Number of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises**

thous. people

	2012				2013			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people				number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3 168,5	1 504,4	1 664,1	47,5	3 249,0	1 548,3	1 700,7	47,7
Akmolinskaya	139,7	62,9	76,8	45,0	136,9	62,6	74,3	45,7
Aktyubinskaya	170,3	74,6	95,7	43,8	173,9	76,3	97,6	43,9
Almatinskaya	174,1	92,8	81,3	53,3	188,3	99,5	88,8	52,8
Atyrauskaya	157,1	62,4	94,7	39,7	160,4	63,7	96,6	39,7
Zapadno- Kazakhstanskaya	117,6	59,1	58,5	50,3	118,9	60,6	58,3	51,0

Continuation

	2012				2013			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people				number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
Zhambylskaya	140,2	75,4	64,8	53,8	142,2	77,7	64,6	54,6
Karagandinskaya	325,2	151,4	173,8	46,6	324,3	151,1	173,2	46,6
Kostanayskaya	174,3	79,8	94,5	45,8	174,5	80,1	94,4	45,9
Kyzylordinskaya	125,2	57,0	68,3	45,5	129,6	59,8	69,8	46,1
Mangistauskaya	139,3	54,3	85,0	39,0	144,5	56,5	88,0	39,1
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	296,6	155,5	141,1	52,4	306,9	159,2	147,7	51,9
Pavlodarskaya	180,8	84,5	96,4	46,7	180,4	84,4	96,0	46,8
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	112,1	53,7	58,5	47,9	112,8	54,8	58,0	48,6
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	273,0	125,0	148,1	45,8	274,5	124,9	149,6	45,5
Astana city	212,9	103,3	109,6	48,5	227,7	111,5	116,1	49,0
Almaty city	430,1	212,8	217,3	49,5	453,1	225,4	227,7	49,8

Continuation

	2014				2015			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people				number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 675,8	1 213,4	1 462,4	45,3	2 735,4	1 247,7	1 487,7	45,6
Akmolinskaya	105,3	45,0	60,4	42,7	106,9	45,9	61,0	42,9
Aktyubinskaya	142,8	57,1	85,7	40,0	145,4	58,4	87,0	40,2
Almatinskaya	138,8	69,0	69,8	49,7	144,3	69,5	74,8	48,2
Atyrauskaya	139,2	50,9	88,3	36,6	140,3	51,4	88,9	36,6
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	89,7	41,9	47,8	46,7	94,5	45,3	49,2	47,9
Zhambylskaya	113,4	60,2	53,2	53,1	113,1	60,1	53,0	53,1
Karagandinskaya	267,2	118,4	148,8	44,3	262,8	116,2	146,6	44,2
Kostanayskaya	137,9	59,2	78,7	42,9	137,7	59,9	77,8	43,5
Kyzylordinskaya	105,0	46,2	58,8	44,0	104,3	47,1	57,2	45,2
Mangistauskaya	125,9	46,0	79,9	36,5	124,9	46,5	78,4	37,2
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	254,3	129,5	124,8	50,9	261,4	133,8	127,6	51,2
Pavlodarskaya	145,4	62,3	83,1	42,9	146,0	62,8	83,2	43,0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	81,4	37,1	44,3	45,6	80,9	37,4	43,5	46,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	221,4	93,5	127,9	42,2	220,2	94,1	126,1	42,7
Astana city	205,3	98,4	107,0	47,9	225,0	106,4	118,6	47,3
Almaty city	402,7	198,9	203,8	49,4	427,7	212,9	214,8	49,8

Continuation

	2016			
	Number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 712,1	1 239,9	1 472,2	45,7
Akmolinskaya	104,6	44,8	59,8	42,8
Aktyubinskaya	139,6	57,2	82,4	41,0
Almatinskaya	138,6	68,0	70,6	49,1
Atyrauskaya	149,1	54,0	95,1	36,2
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	94,7	45,3	49,4	47,8

Continuation

	2016			
	Number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men	
Zhambylskaya	107,4	58,7	48,7	54,7
Karagandinskaya	260,1	114,6	145,5	44,1
Kostanayskaya	133,2	58,2	75,0	43,7
Kyzylordinskaya	102,9	47,2	55,7	45,9
Mangistauskaya	130,4	50,4	80,0	38,7
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	267,5	137,5	130,0	51,4
Pavlodarskaya	146,0	61,0	85,0	41,8
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	77,7	35,9	41,8	46,2
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	211,5	90,5	121,0	42,8
Astana city	227,7	107,8	119,9	47,3
Almaty city	421,3	208,7	212,6	49,5

## 7.19 Number of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises

	2012				2013			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people				number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	482,4	289,7	192,7	60,1	480,5	290,0	190,5	60,4
Akmolinskaya	34,2	22,0	12,2	64,4	34,3	21,8	12,5	63,7
Aktyubinskaya	26,6	16,6	10,0	62,5	27,3	17,0	10,3	62,2
Almatinskaya	43,2	24,9	18,3	57,6	37,1	22,1	14,9	59,7
Atyrauskaya	17,4	10,9	6,4	62,9	16,9	10,5	6,5	61,8
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	23,2	13,1	10,1	56,5	24,7	13,7	10,9	55,7
Zhambylskaya	28,3	15,7	12,5	55,7	27,5	15,2	12,4	55,1
Karagandinskaya	38,0	24,2	13,8	63,8	36,8	22,6	14,3	61,3
Kostanayskaya	34,4	22,3	12,1	64,8	34,2	22,0	12,2	64,4
Kyzylordinskaya	19,8	11,0	8,9	55,2	20,5	11,8	8,8	57,3
Mangistauskaya	16,6	9,7	6,9	58,6	18,0	11,1	6,9	61,6
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	43,9	23,8	20,1	54,2	48,5	28,1	20,5	57,8
Pavlodarskaya	25,7	16,2	9,5	63,1	26,4	16,3	10,1	61,7
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	28,6	17,3	11,3	60,6	27,1	16,3	10,8	60,3
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	40,0	24,8	15,2	62,0	40,9	25,2	15,6	61,7
Astana city	20,1	11,6	8,5	57,7	22,6	12,9	9,7	57,2
Almaty city	42,5	25,5	16,9	60,1	37,7	23,4	14,3	62,1

Continuation

	2014				2015			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people				number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 132,3	666,2	466,1	58,8	938,1	601,7	336,4	64,1
Akmolinskaya	66,3	40,3	26,0	60,8	55,6	36,3	19,3	65,3
Aktyubinskaya	61,8	37,1	24,8	59,9	51,4	33,7	17,7	65,6
Almatinskaya	89,5	52,7	36,8	58,9	80,5	52,7	27,8	65,5
Atyrauskaya	44,2	25,3	18,8	57,4	37,5	24,6	12,9	65,7

Continuation

	2014				2015			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people				number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	54,6	32,5	22,1	59,5	46,0	28,4	17,6	61,8
Zhambylskaya	59,4	34,7	24,7	58,4	54,1	33,4	20,8	61,6
Karagandinskaya	94,4	56,3	38,1	59,7	80,0	52,2	27,8	65,3
Kostanayskaya	68,2	42,0	26,2	61,6	54,9	36,9	18,0	67,3
Kyzylordinskaya	49,0	27,4	21,6	55,9	43,0	26,9	16,1	62,6
Mangistauskaya	38,6	22,2	16,3	57,6	31,9	21,0	11,0	65,6
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	116,8	67,4	49,4	57,7	109,2	68,2	41,0	62,4
Pavlodarskaya	61,9	39,9	22,0	64,4	52,9	36,0	16,9	68,1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	57,0	33,4	23,5	58,7	47,7	29,4	18,3	61,7
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	95,4	58,3	37,0	61,2	81,6	52,7	28,9	64,6
Astana city	65,5	35,3	30,2	53,9	46,6	27,6	18,9	59,4
Almaty city	109,7	61,3	48,4	55,9	65,3	41,6	23,7	63,8

Continuation

	2016			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thousand people			share of women, in percent
	total	including		
women		men		
Republic of Kazakhstan	967,2	618,2	349,0	63,9
Akmolinskaya	57,8	37,2	20,6	64,4
Aktyubinskaya	53,8	34,0	19,8	63,2
Almatinskaya	84,3	55,2	29,1	65,5
Atyrauskaya	37,2	23,9	13,2	64,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	46,5	28,7	17,8	61,8
Zhambylskaya	57,8	35,0	22,8	60,6
Karagandinskaya	75,8	50,4	25,4	66,5
Kostanayskaya	56,7	37,8	18,8	66,8
Kyzylordinskaya	46,2	29,2	17,0	63,1
Mangistauskaya	30,2	20,3	9,9	67,3
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	115,8	72,7	43,0	62,8
Pavlodarskaya	54,6	37,1	17,5	67,9
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	48,7	29,9	18,8	61,4
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	83,4	53,7	29,6	64,5
Astana city	52,7	29,6	23,2	56,1
Almaty city	65,8	43,3	22,5	65,8

## 7.20 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers by types of economical activity

	2012				2013			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including			total	including		
		women	men			women	men	
Total by types of activity	101 263	82 625	118 799	69,6	109 141	87 677	129 382	67,8
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	51 045	40 622	55 166	73,6	58 304	46 942	62 880	74,7
Industry	121 788	91 259	133 561	68,3	138 933	104 601	151 900	68,9

Continuation

	2012				2013			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including			total	including		
		women	men			women	men	
Mining and quarrying	178 207	134 229	190 018	70,6	210 404	161 721	223 011	72,5
Manufacturing	103 522	81 705	113 288	72,1	113 924	91 244	123 881	73,7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	91 753	78 861	96 978	81,3	104 309	89 411	110 264	81,1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	62 041	52 241	67 087	77,9	69 343	59 382	74 527	79,7
Construction	111 890	99 761	113 767	87,7	119 298	106 089	121 412	87,4
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	95 084	81 703	106 924	76,4	103 362	90 251	115 156	78,4
Transportation and storage	129 473	108 737	137 857	78,9	141 721	117 398	151 373	77,6
Accommodation and food service activities	82 012	68 928	111 385	61,9	92 008	79 447	116 998	67,9
Information and communication	143 960	136 371	149 259	91,4	156 037	146 314	163 094	89,7
Financial and insurance activities	191 005	159 284	253 095	62,9	205 645	170 453	274 650	62,1
Real estate activities	88 725	81 028	94 602	85,7	100 091	92 423	105 861	87,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	199 494	144 721	241 421	59,9	211 562	154 375	255 968	60,3
Administrative and support service activities	97 132	93 073	98 044	94,9	101 019	93 595	102 677	91,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	98 293	83 926	106 791	78,6	103 467	87 363	112 738	77,5
Education	67 931	66 705	71 561	93,2	69 484	68 539	72 326	94,8
Human health and social work activities	78 011	76 901	83 010	92,6	80 993	79 814	86 187	92,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	74 177	56 233	97 424	57,7	80 550	59 732	106 763	55,9
Other service activities	150 542	120 699	186 438	64,7	151 643	118 833	191 497	62,1
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	331 672	275 831	381 476	72,3	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	2014				2015			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including			total	including		
		women	men			women	men	
Total by types of activity	121 021	96 545	144 183	67,0	126 021	99 911	151 694	65,9
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	66 483	53 771	71 590	75,1	72 507	59 817	77 605	77,1
Industry	159 839	120 155	174 807	68,7	174 436	132 043	190 059	69,5
Mining and quarrying	251 686	197 792	265 377	74,5	275 624	220 015	289 525	76,0
Manufacturing	127 473	101 735	138 748	73,3	137 385	110 469	148 956	74,2
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	116 733	100 141	123 423	81,1	124 256	106 790	131 193	81,4
Water supply; sewerage, waste man-agement and remediation activities	78 360	68 884	83 370	82,6	85 217	74 337	90 815	81,9
Construction	140 321	127 216	142 404	89,3	154 794	139 491	157 024	88,8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	117 186	104 008	128 912	80,7	121 020	109 771	131 653	83,4

Continuation								
	2014				2015			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including			total	including		
		women	men			women	men	
Transportation and storage	160 007	129 261	172 004	75,1	166 057	135 889	177 666	76,5
Accommodation and food service activities	104 410	88 459	136 366	64,9	116 503	99 903	149 033	67,0
Information and communication	173 887	167 738	178 107	94,2	180 828	172 533	186 335	92,6
Financial and insurance activities	220 803	186 049	286 573	64,9	236 689	200 410	307 559	65,2
Real estate activities	108 066	99 234	115 036	86,3	109 318	102 757	114 471	89,8
Professional, scientific and technical activities	250 816	180 865	304 126	59,5	255 216	183 959	309 352	59,5
Administrative and support service activities	94 895	108 634	91 703	118,5	102 180	111 572	99 975	111,6
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	106 000	88 441	116 019	76,2	107 924	90 585	117 553	77,1
Education	74 756	73 764	77 728	94,9	77 542	76 000	82 284	92,4
Human health and social work activities	88 779	86 986	96 528	90,1	91 902	90 005	99 961	90,0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	91 713	63 663	125 711	50,6	95 210	65 503	133 480	49,1
Other service activities	160 392	134 467	117 354	114,6	202 769	158 025	256 815	61,5
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	284 586	300 219	263 436	114,0	485 749	485 463	486 210	99,8

				Continuation
	2016			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	142 898	116 108	169 352	68,6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	81 572	66 191	87 685	75,5
Industry	195 295	150 672	211 333	71,3
Mining and quarrying	312 572	256 258	326 307	78,5
Manufacturing	153 571	125 866	165 257	76,2
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	136 732	117 722	144 034	81,7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	93 856	85 106	98 032	86,8
Construction	179 205	164 586	181 250	90,8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	131 091	118 747	142 678	83,2
Transportation and storage	176 825	146 866	188 177	78,0
Accommodation and food service activities	127 837	103 761	173 477	59,8
Information and communication	204 192	193 846	210 745	92,0
Financial and insurance activities	284 330	236 212	376 154	62,8
Real estate activities	123 346	114 466	129 806	88,2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	323 661	217 698	402 091	54,1
Administrative and support service activities	115 041	130 683	111 523	117,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	118 868	109 716	123 861	88,6
Education	94 542	93 293	98 381	94,8
Human health and social work activities	106 049	103 740	115 751	89,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	110 320	80 442	148 671	54,1
Other service activities	218 893	184 609	258 867	71,3
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

### 7.21 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2016

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	157 711	127 658	181 835	70,2
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	81 179	65 683	87 373	75,2
Industry	195 959	150 793	212 188	71,1
Mining and quarrying	312 915	256 423	326 687	78,5
Manufacturing	153 679	125 237	165 694	75,6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	134 434	117 081	141 204	82,9
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	92 576	83 662	96 785	86,4
Construction	179 336	163 869	181 422	90,3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	132 074	119 360	144 715	82,5
Transportation and storage	178 471	147 417	190 112	77,5
Accommodation and food service activities	128 582	103 800	177 329	58,5
Information and communication	207 770	200 411	212 232	94,4
Financial and insurance activities	296 488	243 133	397 067	61,2
Real estate activities	128 286	118 164	135 917	86,9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	349 476	228 806	432 858	52,9
Administrative and support service activities	118 664	131 709	115 546	114,0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	126 207	121 488	127 821	95,0
Education	112 267	108 230	124 862	86,7
Human health and social work activities	108 404	105 987	119 181	88,9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	122 408	80 839	163 760	49,4
Other service activities	354 947	268 116	453 923	59,1

### 7.22 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers in small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity in 2016

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	112 463	102 882	117 551	87,5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	66 557	55 058	69 731	79,0
Industry	96 782	83 345	102 714	81,1
Mining and quarrying	174 329	183 161	172 156	106,4
Manufacturing	88 395	74 156	95 296	77,8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	139 223	153 288	133 634	114,7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	66 092	62 339	67 519	92,3
Construction	104 023	95 982	105 843	90,7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	122 373	112 037	129 690	86,4
Transportation and storage	113 220	117 098	111 511	105,0
Accommodation and food service activities	67 119	59 934	79 479	75,4
Information and communication	150 729	128 951	169 093	76,3
Financial and insurance activities	181 248	133 384	262 134	50,9
Real estate activities	83 766	77 421	88 733	87,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	195 721	160 657	221 290	72,6
Administrative and support service activities	87 103	87 767	86 872	101,0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	96 487	73 355	115 112	63,7
Other service activities	100 814	90 275	109 952	82,1

### 7.23 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) in 2016

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	142 898	116 108	169 352	68,6
Akmolinskaya	104 816	92 427	117 354	78,8
Aktyubinskaya	117 446	98 597	133 767	73,7
Almatinskaya	104 903	96 767	114 940	84,2
Atyrauskaya	268 441	161 522	341 851	47,2
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	136 675	102 878	172 559	59,6
Zhambylskaya	96 044	88 418	105 684	83,7
Karagandinskaya	125 705	100 821	148 345	68,0
Kostanayskaya	107 997	96 961	119 064	81,4
Kyzylordinskaya	118 963	101 381	137 558	73,7
Mangistauskaya	250 787	141 653	331 274	42,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	99 182	90 095	110 239	81,7
Pavlodarskaya	122 633	101 366	141 987	71,4
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	97 344	91 201	103 938	87,7
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	118 736	102 954	133 370	77,2
Astana city	212 848	184 251	238 630	77,2
Almaty city	178 678	160 576	197 368	81,4

### 7.24 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2016

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	157 711	127 658	181 835	70,2
Akmolinskaya	110 845	95 882	121 847	78,7
Aktyubinskaya	126 695	105 868	140 491	75,4
Almatinskaya	114 803	105 675	123 417	85,6
Atyrauskaya	308 374	190 625	371 449	51,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	162 177	116 208	202 392	57,4
Zhambylskaya	101 188	93 597	109 810	85,2
Karagandinskaya	134 870	106 510	155 611	68,4
Kostanayskaya	114 168	100 009	124 796	80,1
Kyzylordinskaya	127 897	108 917	144 025	75,6
Mangistauskaya	285 471	163 941	355 953	46,1
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	107 411	98 318	116 891	84,1
Pavlodarskaya	134 520	109 992	150 999	72,8
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	103 557	94 710	110 958	85,4
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	128 956	110 005	142 469	77,2
Astana city	219 446	192 311	242 206	79,4
Almaty city	179 181	163 604	193 782	84,4

### 7.25 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers in small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2016

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	112 463	102 882	117 551	87,5
Akmolinskaya	80 221	75 453	82 337	91,6
Aktyubinskaya	76 977	77 044	76 948	100,1
Almatinskaya	82 239	75 244	85 184	88,3
Atyrauskaya	156 092	134 253	164 868	81,4
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	85 925	68 172	94 285	72,3
Zhambylskaya	68 877	59 822	72 856	82,1
Karagandinskaya	78 491	68 760	83 876	82,0
Kostanayskaya	65 426	60 191	68 545	87,8
Kyzylordinskaya	84 439	82 580	85 158	97,0
Mangistauskaya	138 933	116 154	149 640	77,6
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	65 035	63 244	65 675	96,3
Pavlodarskaya	71 666	65 195	75 789	86,0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	82 283	66 653	90 485	73,7
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	86 051	71 569	93 636	76,4
Astana city	143 068	121 650	154 046	79,0
Almaty city	149 465	138 002	157 131	87,8

### 7.26 Average monthly nominal wages by occupation and position\*

Name of professions and jobs	2015			2016		
	total	including		total	including	
		men	women		women	men
Head of the organization	349 166	437 706	218 517	422 950	540 521	246 687
Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services)	266 462	324 122	198 219	307 293	370 555	228 564
The programmer (computer)	124 850	130 209	104 954	140 132	145 035	121 419
Engineer for the protection of health and safety	173 598	180 707	149 501	181 939	192 335	143 577
Accountant	133 653	154 606	131 432	148 717	166 686	146 755
Economist	157 484	193 189	143 508	176 317	202 401	165 992
Interpreter	143 003	228 531	120 590	183 737	282 219	157 338
Purchasing Agent	138 471	141 087	133 296	155 256	166 585	138 819
Legal Counsel (average level of qualification)	161 469	163 115	159 771	180 528	179 550	181 519
Account (average level of qualification)	92 687	100 113	92 071	107 482	123 654	105 833
Secretaries, office managers	75 196	120 834	71 949	83 807	119 328	81 036
Security guard	49 555	50 421	44 754	53 132	54 103	47 225
Car driver	112 595	112 560	121 561	124 193	124 338	85 258
Freight, maintenance workers	61 638	64 480	47 377	72 722	76 015	56 747
Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories	41 938	43 918	41 776	47 596	49 258	47 466

\* On circle monitored economic activities excluding small businesses engaged in entrepreneurial activity. As a one-time accounting employees who worked full month of September.

### 7.27 Minimal salary size

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	17 439	18 660	21 364	22 859	24 459

## 7.28 Employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions\*

as of year end, people

	Women	Men	Share of women, in percent
<b>Number of employees</b>			
2012	684 828	1 069 594	39,0
2013	697 103	1 092 318	38,9
2014	701 522	1 100 137	38,9
2015	663 011	998 528	39,9
2016	664 213	1 012 742	39,6
<b>Number of employees working under conditions that do not meet sanitary requirements</b>			
2012	90 664	278 111	24,6
2013	94 182	282 185	25,0
2014	96 902	294 345	24,8
2015	86 886	280 875	23,6
2016	89 775	278 990	24,3
<b>Number of employees engaged in hard physical work</b>			
2012	5 346	65 819	7,5
2013	5 749	74 085	7,2
2014	5 824	70 477	7,6
2015	6 461	74 375	8,0
2016	5 525	72 336	7,1
<b>Number of employees working with equipment that does not meet safety requirements</b>			
2012	154	827	15,7
2013	429	825	34,2
2014	269	1 230	17,9
2015	469	936	33,4
2016	458	428	51,7

\* The present data were obtained from reports provided by enterprises working mainly in a field of industry, constructions, transportation and communications, public health and sciences.

## 7.29 Number of those suffered from industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2014

people

Economic activities	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	535	2 359	446	2 177	419	2159	430	1 877	434	1 600
Mining	19	600	23	290	24	333	19	401	21	367
Manufacturing	108	641	75	833	75	847	70	566	69	454
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	26	105	14	111	12	108	14	67	8	55
Construction	12	349	19	346	15	339	16	366	11	219
Transportation and communication	34	127	39	143	44	109	40	106	17	54
Other economic activities	336	537	276	454	249	423	271	371	308	451

### 7.30 Number of those who suffered from fatal industrial accidents by types of economic activity

people

Economic activities	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	20	242	16	250	16	247	9	220	16	209
Mining	-	38	-	38	1	30	5	35	2	32
Manufacturing	2	38	3	48	3	41	-	31	1	31
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	1	20	-	17	-	14	1	7	-	8
Construction	2	62	2	48	2	78	-	78	2	58
Transportation and communication	1	17	2	29	2	10	2	19	3	13
Other economic activities	14	67	9	70	8	74	1	50	8	67

## 8. Small and medium entrepreneurship

This section contains information about the number of registered and active small and medium businesses, including women-headed; the number of employees at small and medium businesses across regions and economic activities. Data of JSC «Entrepreneurship Development Fund «Damu» fund for ongoing activities in the field of microcredit to women entrepreneurs is shown

Summary of registered and active small and medium enterprises formed on the basis of the Statistical Business Register and Agricultural Statistical Register, which contains data on legal entities, individual entrepreneurs and rural (farm).

Information about the active subjects and the number of employees in the individual enterprise is given on the basis of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance.

Legal entity – organisation, that has in the eyes of the law, the capacity to make a contract or an agreement and the abilities to assume an obligation and to pay off its debts. A legal entity, under the law, is responsible for its actions and can be sued for damages.

Small business entities are individual entrepreneurs without a legal entity with

annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons and legal entities engaged in private entrepreneurship, with an annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons, and the average value of assets for the year which is not over sixty thousand and fold monthly calculation index established by the law on the national budget for the relevant financial year.

The subjects of the medium entrepreneurship are individual entrepreneurs without legal persons and legal entities engaged in private enterprise, not related to the small and large businesses.

Individual entrepreneurship-initiative activity of individuals aimed at obtaining income, based on the property of individuals themselves and carried out on behalf of individuals, their risk and under their property liability. The state registration of individual entrepreneurs is carried out by the tax authorities.

Farms (peasant) are recognized as a family-labor association of persons in which the implementation of individual business is inseparably connected with the use of agricultural land for agricultural production, as well as the processing and marketing of these products.

### 8.1 Number of registered subjects of the small and medium entrepreneurship (SMEs)<sup>1)</sup>

as of January 1, 2017, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household <sup>2)</sup>		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household <sup>2)</sup>
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 501 156	323 470	989 014	188 672	630 919	81 633	510 196	39 090
Akmolinskaya	55 829	9 129	42 804	3 896	25 422	1 942	22 828	652
Aktubinskaya	60 659	12 927	43 015	4 717	26 980	2 851	23 478	651
Almatinskaya	140 833	14 403	78 772	47 658	57 171	3 274	41 856	12 041
Atyrauskaya	53 261	8 967	42 135	2 159	23 050	2 110	20 495	445
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	46 495	7 359	34 139	4 997	21 080	1 604	18 764	712
Zhambylskaya	75 652	7 771	51 630	16 251	30 177	1 766	24 958	3 453
Karagandinskaya	100 525	22 489	71 018	7 018	47 070	5 577	40 429	1 064
Kostanayskaya	66 694	10 162	51 449	5 083	31 737	2 428	28 239	1 070
Kyzylordinskaya	47 453	6 778	37 072	3 603	20 916	1 646	18 695	575

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household <sup>2)</sup>		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household <sup>2)</sup>
Mangistauskaya	54 455	11 074	41 938	1 443	23 300	2 689	20 348	263
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	211 812	26 384	116 912	68 516	73 625	6 000	53 927	13 698
Pavlodarskaya	51 808	10 823	37 377	3 608	23 619	2 766	20 268	585
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	37 586	7 048	27 585	2 953	16 077	1 337	14 176	564
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	115 666	15 837	83 452	16 377	51 768	3 832	44 791	3 145
Astana city	135 640	50 370	85 234	36	57 025	13 552	43 459	14
Almaty city	246 788	101 949	144 482	357	101 902	28 259	73 485	158

<sup>1)</sup> Data downloaded from the Statistical Business Register.<sup>2)</sup> Data of Agricultural statistical register.

## 8.2 Number of active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2017, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total <sup>1)</sup>	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women <sup>1)</sup>	Include		
		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>2)</sup>	farm (peasant) household <sup>3)</sup>		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>4)</sup>	farm (peasant) household <sup>3)</sup>
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 186 629	192 348	813 482	180 799	513 189	51 304	425 138	36 747
Akmolinskaya	44 872	5 843	35 465	3 564	21 259	1 261	19 405	593
Aktyubinskaya	50 794	8 380	37 817	4 597	23 366	1 919	20 820	627
Almatinskaya	119 002	8 380	68 694	43 307	48 902	1 713	36 702	10 487
Atyrauskaya	44 235	7 001	36 726	2 075	20 129	1 392	18 309	428
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	40 448	5 434	30 878	4 717	19 034	1 100	17 254	680
Zhambylskaya	56 913	4 853	36 700	15 892	21 682	994	17 320	3 368
Karagandinskaya	85 034	4 321	63 102	6 868	41 297	3 931	36 322	1 044
Kostanayskaya	53 206	15 064	42 258	4 873	26 464	1 519	23 921	1 024
Kyzylordinskaya	38 307	6 075	30 197	3 481	17 323	1 158	15 618	547
Mangistauskaya	46 648	4 629	38 695	1 404	20 891	1 683	18 950	258
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	173 791	6 549	91 778	67 932	60 133	3 527	43 056	13 550
Pavlodarskaya	43 872	14 081	32 856	3 356	20 647	2 043	18 062	542
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	28 789	7 660	21 590	2 846	12 823	844	11 437	542
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	99 603	8 700	75 227	15 676	45 838	2 247	40 623	2 968
Astana city	100 270	31 195	69 043	32	44 325	8 608	35 703	14
Almaty city	160 845	58 210	102 456	179	69 076	17 365	51 636	75

<sup>1)</sup> Data of the Statistical Business Register.<sup>2)</sup> Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.<sup>3)</sup> Data of Agricultural statistical register<sup>4)</sup> Calculated data.

### 8.3 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2017, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women <sup>4)</sup> - total	Include		
		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>2)</sup>	farm (peasant) household <sup>3)</sup>		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3 074 777	1 510 209	1 288 167	276 401	964 958	388 752	516 513	59 693
Akmolinskaya	128 605	64 928	57 320	6 357	34 653	7 782	25 728	1 143
Akt'yubinskaya	130 719	64 228	58 401	8 090	37 433	11 099	25 216	1 118
Almatinskaya	249 162	76 429	98 748	73 985	68 506	14 217	33 174	21 115
Atyrauskaya	123 199	63 559	57 110	2 530	32 770	10 356	21 940	474
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	105 694	44 101	53 566	8 027	30 291	7 178	21 990	1 123
Zhambylskaya	116 527	35 099	49 635	31 793	33 156	4 406	21 735	7 015
Karagandinskaya	227 781	107 879	107 324	12 578	65 430	23 547	39 739	2 144
Kostanayskaya	148 925	69 144	70 851	8 930	50 443	11 985	36 050	2 408
Kyzylordinskaya	80 155	35 561	39 925	4 669	23 476	4 212	18 980	284
Mangistauskaya	108 399	52 248	54 875	1 276	38 170	12 983	24 948	239
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	323 296	116 968	118 176	88 152	80 967	19 353	45 235	16 379
Pavlodarskaya	128 086	61 369	60 431	6 286	44 949	13 908	29 550	1 491
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	100 793	54 729	41 099	4 965	24 175	6 197	16 955	1 023
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	231 788	90 853	122 195	18 740	76 714	19 034	54 262	3 418
Astana city	302 859	185 659	117 195	5	88 933	47 918	40 948	67
Almaty city	568 789	387 455	181 316	18	234 892	174 577	60 063	252

<sup>1)</sup> Data of the Statistical Business Register.

<sup>2)</sup> Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

<sup>3)</sup> Data of Agricultural statistical register

<sup>4)</sup> Calculated data.

### 8.4 Distribution of registered SMEs by types of economic activities<sup>1)</sup>

as of January 1, 2017, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household <sup>2)</sup>		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household <sup>2)</sup>
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 501 156	323 470	989 014	188 672	630 919	81 633	510 196	39 090
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	231 762	13 198	29 892	188 672	48 916	1 745	8 081	39 090
Industry	54 789	25 805	28 984	-	-	-	-	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	3 300	3 216	84	-	416	400	16	-
Manufacturing industry	50 195	21 513	28 682	-	15 528	4 373	11 156	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	1 294	1 076	218	-	183	137	46	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	2 693	1 826	867	-	530	330	200	-

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) house-hold <sup>2)</sup>		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) house-hold <sup>2)</sup>
Construction	76 465	53 134	23 331	-	13 017	8 118	4 899	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	580 638	112 283	468 355	-	321 316	27 452	293 864	-
Transportation and storage	108 887	14 079	94 808	-	14 843	3 189	11 654	-
Accommodation and food service activities	36 417	5 049	31 368	-	22 031	2 061	19 970	-
Information and communication	20 259	9 178	11 081	-	6 337	2 466	3 871	-
Financial and insurance activities	9 977	9 508	469	-	4 091	3 854	237	-
Real estate activities	82 250	10 361	71 889	-	48 423	3 490	44 933	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	46 929	26 320	20 609	-	18 712	8 488	10 224	-
Administrative and support service activities	42 971	15 219	27 752	-	15 940	4 666	11 274	-
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	60	40	20	-	11	4	7	-
Education	13 680	6 385	7 295	-	9 017	3 773	5 244	-
Human health and social work activities	9 424	4 131	5 293	-	5 002	1 943	3 059	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	11 497	2 846	8 651	-	4 646	898	3 748	-
Other service activities	172 458	14 108	158 350	-	81 960	4 246	77 714	-

<sup>1)</sup> Data of the Statistical Business Register.<sup>2)</sup> Data of Agricultural statistical register.

## 8.5 Distribution of active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2017, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total <sup>1)</sup>	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women <sup>1)</sup> - total	Include		
		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>2)</sup>	farm (peasant) house-hold <sup>3)</sup>		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>4)</sup>	farm (peasant) house-hold <sup>3)</sup>
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 186 629	192 348	813 482	180 799	513 189	51 304	425 138	36 747
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	213 664	8 544	24 321	180 799	44 448	1 123	6 578	36 747
Industry	41 041	16 356	24 685	-	12 809	3 180	9 629	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	2 260	2 185	75	-	275	262	13	-
Manufacturing industry	37 869	13 464	24 405	-	12 387	2 814	9 573	-

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total <sup>1)</sup>	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women <sup>1)</sup> - total	Include		
		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>2)</sup>	farm (peasant) household <sup>3)</sup>		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>4)</sup>	farm (peasant) household <sup>3)</sup>
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	912	707	205	-	147	104	43	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	1 936	1 195	741	-	415	236	179	-
Construction	50 412	31 327	19 085	-	8 887	4 815	4 072	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	441 375	57 265	384 110	-	257 667	15 200	242 467	-
Transportation and storage	81 948	8 910	73 038	-	11 817	2 116	9 701	-
Accommodation and food service activities	27 959	3 273	24 686	-	17 148	1 404	15 744	-
Information and communication	15 391	6 069	9 322	-	4 879	1 671	3 208	-
Financial and insurance activities	5 913	5 572	341	-	2 510	2 345	165	-
Real estate activities	71 065	7 797	63 268	-	42 296	2 609	39 687	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	32 452	15 975	16 477	-	13 685	5 409	8 276	-
Administrative and support service activities	33 052	10 016	23 036	-	12 544	3 054	9 490	-
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	56	36	20	-	11	4	7	-
Education	11 313	4 783	6 530	-	7 636	2 948	4 688	-
Human health and social work activities	7 658	3 007	4 651	-	4 091	1 432	2 659	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	8 566	1 656	6 910	-	3 613	549	3 064	-
Other service activities	142 828	10 567	132 261	-	68 733	3 209	65 524	-

<sup>1)</sup> Data of the Statistical Business Register.

<sup>2)</sup> Data of the State Revenue Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

<sup>3)</sup> Data of Agricultural statistical register

<sup>4)</sup> Calculated data.

## 8.6 The number of employees on the working subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2017, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women <sup>4)</sup> - total	Include		
		legal entities <sup>1)</sup>	individual entrepreneurs <sup>2)</sup>	farm (peasant) household <sup>3)</sup>		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3 074 777	1 510 209	1 288 167	276 401	964 958	388 752	516 513	59 693
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	400 242	98 707	25 134	276 401	69 417	7 782	2 039	59 693
Industry	300 979	246 260	54 719	-	52 417	39 805	12 612	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	27 421	27 259	162	-	1 475	1 405	70	-
Manufacturing industry	237 516	184 813	52 703	-	48 595	36 279	12 316	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	13 011	12 479	532	-	1 086	1 086	-	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	23 031	21 709	1 322	-	1 261	1 035	226	-
Construction	261 446	229 995	31 451	-	40 752	36 674	4 078	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	915 890	303 646	612 244	-	411 585	120 900	290 685	-
Transportation and storage	185 237	85 286	99 951	-	30 445	14 682	15 763	-
Accommodation and food service activities	106 851	41 980	64 871	-	43 311	20 934	22 377	-
Information and communication	52 090	37 935	14 155	-	14 507	9 228	5 279	-
Financial and insurance activities	19 980	19 524	456	-	8 779	8 779	-	-
Real estate activities	170 405	74 976	95 429	-	63 624	18 626	44 998	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	132 555	106 716	25 839	-	41 595	27 095	14 500	-
Administrative and support service activities	136 653	100 248	36 405	-	33 565	17 158	16 407	-
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Education	64 197	51 319	12 878	-	24 560	18 698	5 862	-
Human health and social work activities	52 607	42 667	9 940	-	34 039	30 069	3 970	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	51 737	40 959	10 778	-	4 744	1 918	2 826	-
Other service activities	223 876	29 991	193 885	-	91 521	16 404	75 117	-

<sup>1)</sup> Data of the Statistical Business Register.<sup>2)</sup> Data of the State Revenue Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan.<sup>3)</sup> Data of Agricultural statistical register<sup>4)</sup> Calculated data.

<sup>5)</sup> In accordance with international practice, in order to apply uniform approaches to the formation to indicators on the number of SMEs and to avoid discrepancies with the data of the State Revenue Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan, starting from February 1, 2015 the indicator is published the number of «working» subjects, instead of «active».

## 8.7 The information pertaining to credit for women entrepreneurs in the program due to the placement\*

	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	number	total, mln. tenge	number	total, mln. tenge	number	total, mln. tenge	number	total, mln. tenge	number	total, mln. tenge
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	703	11 897	789	12 863	759	13 448	694	16 799	8 223	32 652
Akmolinskaya	28	201	45	627	50	742	30	547	191	1 006
Akt'yubinskaya	34	427	33	671	37	537	48	813	279	1 453
Almatinskaya	31	215	38	295	40	391	45	602	1 387	3 267
Atyrauskaya	39	371	50	480	47	618	43	993	45	2 161
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	61	1 564	47	1 105	54	1 920	35	981	132	1 582
Zhambylskaya	24	282	25	176	33	468	38	579	1 328	1 850
Karagandinskaya	67	961	67	725	41	833	54	1 070	277	3 196
Kostanayskaya	53	918	45	355	36	314	28	516	153	412
Kyzylordinskaya	45	345	61	523	50	508	19	547	727	958
Mangistauskaya	30	822	46	1 026	30	477	29	566	37	1 306
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	31	522	44	1 428	58	1 133	29	506	2 819	2 090
Pavlodarskaya	62	1 214	73	1 181	77	1 294	56	1 577	230	2 435
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	37	297	60	581	41	594	36	325	73	3 455
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	93	745	94	756	87	1 148	82	2 006	392	1 419
Astana city	42	1 045	27	1 378	24	840	45	1 325	67	1 704
Almaty city	26	1 968	34	1 554	54	1 632	77	3 846	86	4 358

\* According to the «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund» JSC.

## 8.8 Information about issued credits for women entrepreneurs by subsidiaries of JSC «National Holding «KaAgro» in 2016\*

	JSC «KAF»		JSC «FFPSH»		JSC «AKK»	
	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	167	4 845,5	3 769	11 699,5	708	12 180,7
Akmolinskaya	18	1 718,0	152	437,5	31	1 019,3
Akt'yubinskaya	10	71,9	392	928,1	37	484,1
Almatinskaya	24	290,3	503	1 825,4	72	912,7
Atyrauskaya	5	175,0	279	855,6	21	291,3
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	20	177,4	209	647,4	38	545,6
Zhambylskaya	11	576,3	309	1 116,3	69	819,6
Karagandinskaya	7	72,2	152	394,5	26	298,6
Kostanayskaya	20	785,7	307	820,3	42	633,1
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	214	539,1	42	445,5
Mangistauskaya	-	-	293	847,7	-	-
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	11	68,4	121	392,9	216	5 448,8
Pavlodarskaya	13	459,7	160	493,9	48	466,8
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	9	216,7	148	445,7	36	408,8
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	19	233,9	530	1 955,3	30	406,7
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* According to the JSC «National Holding «KaAgro».

## 8.9 The gender distribution of Heads of National Governing holdings and companies in 2016

	Total, people	The gender distribution (in percentages)			
		women		men	
		human	in per- centages	human	in per- centages
Sovereign Wealth Fund «Samruk-Kazyna» JSC including the following subsidiaries:	7	1	14,3	6	85,7
KazMunaiGas JSC	25	2	8,0	23	92,0
Kazakhstan temir zholy JSC	6	-	-	6	100,0
Kazatomprom JSC	11	1	10,0	10	90,0
Kazakhtelecom JSC	7	-	-	7	100,0
National Company Kazakhstan Engineering JSC	16	5	31	11	69
Kazpost JSC	6	3	50,0	3	50,0
International Airport Atyrau JSC	4	1	25,0	3	75,0
Aktobe International Airport JSC	3	-	-	3	100,0
«United chemical company» LLP	3	1	33,0	2	67,0
«UCC Engineering» LLP	5	-	-	5	100,0
KEGOC JSC	16	-	-	16	100,0
Samruk-Kazyna JSC*	20	6	30,0	14	70,0
AIR ASTANA JSC	20	9	45,0	11	55,0
Pavlodar Airport JSC	3	-	-	3	100,0
«QAZAQ AIR» JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
National Mining Company Tau-Ken Samruk JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
LLP Samruk-Kazyna Contract	1	-	-	1	100,0
Korem JSC	3	-	-	3	100,0
LLP «Samruk-Kazyna Invest»	6	4	67,0	2	33,0
National managing holding KazAgro JSC including in the composition consists of the following subsidiaries:	5	3	60,0	2	40,0
Agrarian Credit Corporation JSC	30	8	27,0	22	73,0
KazAgroFinance JSC	5	3	60,0	2	40,0
KazAgroFinance JSC	5	1	20,0	4	80,0
KazAgroProdukt JSC	3	-	-	3	100,0
Fund for Financial Support of Agriculture JSC	5	2	40,0	3	60,0
Kazagromarketing JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
KazAgroGarant JSC	3	2	67,0	1	33,0
NC Food Contract Corporation JSC	5	-	-	5	100,0
Baiterek National Holding JSC including in the composition consists of the following subsidiaries:	12	4	33,0	8	67,0
Baiterek Development JSC	12	-	-	12	100,0
Development Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	11	3	27,0	8	73,0
Housing Construction Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	8	3	38,0	5	62,0
Investment Fund of Kazakhstan JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
«Mortgage Organization «Kazakhstan Mortgage Company» JSC	10	3	30,0	7	70,0
«Kazakhstan Mortgage Loans Guaranteeing Fund» JSC	3	1	33,0	2	67,0
Kazyna Capital Management JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
«National Agency for Technological Development» JSC	17	4	24,0	13	76,0
«Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund JSC	8	1	13,0	7	87,0
Export Credit Insurance Corporation KazExportGarant JSC	5	-	-	5	100,0
LLP «Center for support of public-private partnership projects»	4	1	25,0	3	75,0
National holding National ICT Holding «Zerde» JSC including in the composition consists of the following subsidiaries:	5	3	60,0	2	40,0

Continuation					
	Total, people	The gender distribution (in percentages)			
		women		men	
		human	in per- centages	human	in per- centages
National information technologies JSC	5	-	-	5	100,0
«Kazsatnet» JSC	3	-	-	3	100,0
«Kaztelradio» JSC	10	4	40,0	6	60,0
«Development Fond ICT» JSC	1	-	-	1	100,0

\* Taking into account the directors of departments and heads of independent structural units.

## 8.10 The gender distribution of heads of commercial banks in 2016\*

	Chairmen of the banks board directors, human		The distribution by sex (in percentages)	
	women	men	women	men
Total	76	246	24,0	76,0
Including:				
JSC SB «RBS (Kazakhstan)»	3	4	43,0	57,0
Bank RBK JSC (former name - Kazakhstan Innovative Commercial Bank JSC)	5	7	42,0	58,0
SB «Home Credit and Finance Bank» JSC (MB «Alma-Ata» JSC)	1	5	17,0	83,0
ATF Bank JSC	2	9	18,0	82,0
JSC SB Alfa-Bank	3	10	23,0	77,0
ForteBank JSC	3	11	21,0	79,0
Tengri Bank JSC	-	7	-	100,0
Eurasian Bank JSC	2	9	18,0	82,0
Housing Construction Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	9	7	56,0	44,0
Zaman-Bank JSC	4	4	50,0	50,0
Kazkommertsbank JSC	-	16	-	100,0
«Kaspi Bank» JSC	3	6	33,0	67,0
SB Kazakhstan Ziraat International Bank JSC	3	8	27,0	73,0
Subsidiary Bank Bank of China in Kazakhstan JSC	1	7	12,0	88,0
AsiaCredit Bank JSC (former name LARIBA-BANK JSC SB)	3	5	37,0	63,0
Halyk Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	2	11	15,0	85,0
JSC SB «National Bank of Pakistan» in Kazakhstan	1	6	14,0	86,0
Delta Bank JSC	3	3	50,0	50,0
Nurbank JSC	3	6	33,0	67,0
Qazaq Banki JSC	1	9	10,0	90,0
Citibank Kazakhstan JSC	4	4	50,0	50,0
Capital Bank Kazakhstan JSC	1	5	17,0	83,0
Subsidiary Bank Sberbank of Russia JSC	1	13	7,0	93,0
Industrial And Commercial Bank Of China JSC	1	6	14,0	86,0
Bank CenterCredit JSC	-	11	-	100,0
Tsesnabank JSC	3	11	21,0	79,0
Eximbank Kazakhstan JSC	6	5	55,0	45,0
«Altyn Bank» JSC (Halyk Bank of Kazakhstan SB JSC)	2	4	33,0	67,0
Bank of Astana JSC	-	10	-	100,0
Bank Kassa Nova JSC	3	4	43,0	57,0
Subsidiary Organization JSC VTB Bank (Kazakhstan)	2	8	20,0	80,0
Shinhan Bank Kazakhstan JSC	-	6	-	100,0
«Al Hilal» Islamic JSC	1	9	10,0	90,0

\* According to the official website of the National bank of Kazakhstan <http://www.nationalbank.kz>.

## 9. Crime

This section contains data on different types of crime, on individuals who have committed felonies and were convicted and also information on number of registered crimes against women and juveniles.

The section used the data of the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Records of the General Prosecutor of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Crime represents asocial - legal phenomenon comprising crimes committed in a particular area for a certain period of time and having qualitative and quantitative indicators

Registered crime - detected and officially registered as the socially - dangerous act for which the criminal law prescribes liability.

Number of convicted individuals includes those who charged and found guilty by court judgments that have come into the force.

Domestic violence – an intentional wrongful act (action or inaction) of a single person in the area of the family relations on the other (s) causing or threatening to physically contain and (or) mental suffering.

As part of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On Prevention of Domestic Violence», domestic violence can take the form of physical, psychological, sexual and (or) economic violence.

### 9.1 Individuals committed crimes

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	people				
Total	98 176	102 565	106 899	108 455	117 743
women	12 484	14 744	16 608	15 075	15 856
men	85 692	87 821	90 291	93 380	101 887

### 9.2 Age of individuals committed crimes

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	thous. people				
Individuals committed crimes in age of:	98,2	102,6	106,9	108,5	117,7
14 - 15	1,2	1,1	0,8	0,7	0,7
16 - 17	4,6	4,2	3,4	2,6	2,7
18 - 29	48,7	50,5	51,0	48,5	49,9
30 and older	43,6	46,7	51,7	56,6	64,5
unemployed	77,8	79,9	85,4	87,9	98,0

### 9.3 Number of registered crimes by types in 2016

	Registered crimes				
	Total, number	Including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percent	number	in percent
Number of registered crime, total	361 689	125 544	34,7	2 708	0,7
including severe and very severe	30 060	6 594	21,9	730	2,4
From the total number:					
Crimes against human being	12 637	5 156	40,8	1 130	8,9
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	861	235	27,3	29	3,4
Murder of new-born by mother	19	7	36,8	3	15,8
Pre-mediated moderate health damage	2 167	295	13,6	35	1,6
Pre-mediated serious health damage	5 051	1 255	24,8	104	2,1

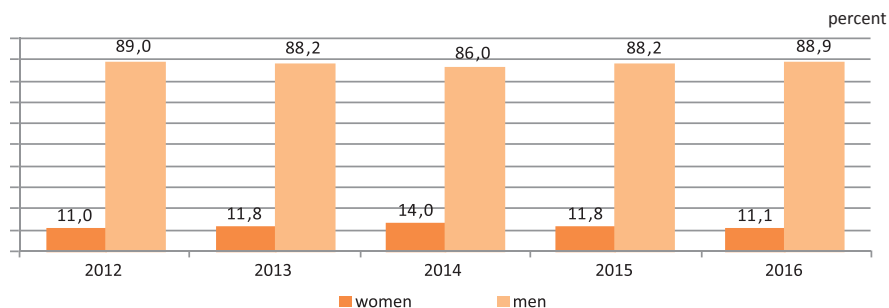
Continuation

	Registered crimes				
	Total, number	Including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percent	number	in percent
Pre-mediated minor health damage	-	-	-	-	-
Torture	5	4	80,0	4	80,0
Rape	1 634	1 624	99,4	123	7,5
Violent actions of sexual nature	364	302	83,0	114	31,3
Crimes against family and underage	974	505	51,8	83	8,5
Crimes against private property	285 351	113 405	39,7	850	0,3
including:					
Thievery	215 572	90 453	42,0	444	0,2
Fraud	30 358	11 566	38,1	73	0,2
Robbery	11 023	4 465	40,5	246	2,2
Armed assault	748	291	38,9	7	0,9
Blackmail	521	83	15,9	66	12,7
Crimes against public safety and public order	16 992	2 383	14,0	199	1,2
including:					
Hooligans	13 835	2 341	16,9	197	1,4
Crimes against population health and morality	9 359	90	1,0	10	0,1
including:					
Drug-related crimes	8 535	7	0,1	-	0,0
Organisation and housing of haunts	230	16	7,0	2	0,9
Crimes against constitutional and other rights and freedoms of a human and a citizen	1 737	545	31,4	13	0,7
including:					
Violating immunity of a private house	887	503	56,7	6	0,7
Other	-	-	-	-	-

#### 9.4 Individuals convicted for committing crimes

	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Convicted, thous. people	2,5	19,9	2,9	21,8	3,3	20,3	3,4	24,5	3,4	27,3
Total, in percent	11,0	89,0	11,8	88,2	14,0	86,0	11,8	88,2	11,1	88,9

#### Individuals convicted for committing crimes



### 9.5 Number of convicted by types of crime in 2016\*

Types of crime	Percent of total		Sex distribution, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	2,5	2,1	12,8	87,2
Pre-mediated serious health damage	8,0	6,6	13,2	86,8
Rape	0,0	1,2	0,3	99,7
Thievery	9,8	13,2	8,5	91,5
Robbery	2,9	10,0	3,5	96,5
Armed assault	0,4	2,3	2,3	97,7
Fraud	21,8	4,0	40,8	59,2
Hooligans	1,1	2,7	4,9	95,1
Drug-related crimes	7,0	16,0	5,2	94,8
Bribery	0,7	1,3	6,3	93,7
Violation of security rules on road and using of transportation	3,2	13,6	2,8	97,2
Blackmail	0,2	0,6	4,4	95,6
Other	42,5	26,3	16,8	83,2
Total, in percent	11,1	88,9	11,1	88,9
Total, thous. people	3,4	27,3	3,4	27,3

\* According to court verdicts effective in 2016.

### 9.6 Dynamics of conviction by regions

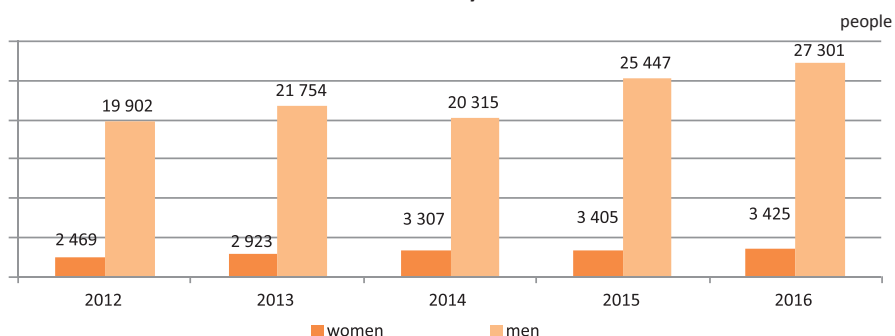
	Convicted, people									
	women					men				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 469	2 923	3 307	3 405	3 425	19 902	21 754	20 315	25 447	27 301
Akmolinskaya	137	140	116	104	112	1 130	1 024	831	1 258	1 203
Aktyubinskaya	78	109	147	168	184	907	942	932	1 494	1 545
Almatinskaya	154	234	239	228	223	1 667	2 075	1 830	1 898	2 030
Atyrauskaya	109	168	236	153	140	705	848	770	972	833
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	69	82	113	186	156	717	932	933	1 333	1 324
Zhambylskaya	167	143	179	168	179	1 492	1 417	1 367	1 497	1 519
Karagandinskaya	222	252	237	244	312	1 516	1 737	1 419	1 816	2 023
Kostanayskaya	232	260	232	214	242	1 332	1 527	1 272	1 839	1 896
Kyzylordinskaya	97	98	155	197	134	672	798	737	948	923
Mangistauskaya	85	128	184	171	139	692	704	651	865	1 078
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	241	340	389	495	376	2 015	2 390	2 337	3 292	2 962
Pavlodarskaya	101	91	137	142	150	894	995	980	1 173	1 449
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	181	105	99	116	130	1 192	814	794	976	1 215
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	265	278	253	277	257	2 268	2 326	1 933	2 296	2 468
Astana city	138	202	286	276	262	964	1 256	1 556	1 896	2 083
Almaty city	193	293	305	266	425	1 739	1 969	1 973	1 894	2 538

Continuation

	from 10000 of population									
	women					men				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2,8	3,3	3,7	1,9	1,9	24,6	26,3	24,3	14,7	15,2
Akmolinskaya	3,6	3,7	3,0	1,4	1,5	32,0	28,8	23,4	17,2	16,4
Aktyubinskaya	1,9	2,6	3,5	2,0	2,2	23,8	24,1	23,7	18,0	18,3
Almatinskaya	1,6	2,3	2,5	1,2	1,1	17,6	21,3	19,5	9,8	10,3
Atyrauskaya	3,9	5,8	8,1	2,6	2,3	26,2	30,4	27,3	16,5	13,7
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,2	2,5	3,5	2,9	2,4	24,2	30,9	30,8	21,1	20,6
Zhambylskaya	3,1	2,6	3,2	1,5	1,6	28,7	26,7	25,5	13,6	13,6

	from 10000 of population									
	women					men				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Karagandinskaya	3,1	3,5	3,3	1,8	2,3	23,6	26,8	21,8	13,1	14,6
Kostanayskaya	5,0	5,6	5,0	2,4	2,8	32,1	36,7	30,6	20,8	21,6
Kyzylordinskaya	2,7	2,6	4,1	2,6	1,7	18,7	21,6	19,8	12,5	11,6
Mangistauskaya	3,0	4,3	6,1	2,8	2,2	25,0	24,1	21,9	14,0	16,8
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1,8	2,5	2,8	1,8	1,3	15,3	17,6	17,0	11,7	10,3
Pavlodarskaya	2,6	2,3	3,4	1,9	2,0	25,4	28,1	27,6	15,5	19,1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	5,9	3,5	3,3	2,0	2,3	43,0	29,7	29,0	17,1	21,6
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	3,6	3,8	3,5	2,0	1,9	34,2	35,1	29,1	16,5	17,7
Astana city	3,5	4,8	6,6	3,2	2,7	26,2	31,9	38,7	22,0	21,6
Almaty city	2,4	3,6	3,5	1,6	2,4	26,1	28,7	26,6	11,3	14,5

### Conviction dynamics



### 9.7 Crisis centers' activities fighting violence against women in 2016<sup>1)</sup>

	Number of crisis centers, until – total	Including have shelter, until	Number of calls	Including by types of violence, calls		
				sexual	women trafficking <sup>2)</sup>	other calls
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	30	18	22 973	8 253	1 271	13 517
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktyubinskaya	1	-	106	33	-	73
Almatinskaya	1	1	989	638	102	249
Atyrauskaya	1	1	387	24	-	363
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	1	1	115	115	-	8
Zhambylskaya	1	1	160	50	-	110
Karagandinskaya	7	4	688	664	18	6
Kostanayskaya	1	-	4 284	2 942	-	1 342
Kyzylordinskaya	1	1	125	85	4	36
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1	-	2 802	1 285	1 067	488
Mangistauskaya	1	1	97	90	-	30
Pavlodarskaya	1	1	1 297	73	-	1 223
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	1	-	318	196	1	121
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	6	2	6 803	972	-	5 831
Astana city	2	2	897	490	43	364
Almaty city	4	3	3 905	596	36	3 273

Continuation

	Help provided by, people - total	Including			Used shelter, people - total	Including	
		crisis center consultant	psycho-logist	lawyer		women	children
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	18 745				1 517	2 202	671
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktubinskaya	106	45	13	48	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	907	907	214	568	125	64	61
Atyrauskaya	387	152	73	162	80	30	50
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	115	95	47	48	43	20	23
Zhambylskaya	29	29	29	29	82	29	53
Karagandinskaya	1 037	76	505	456	63	42	21
Kostanayskaya	4 284	-	4 284	-	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	80	80	35	45	50	49	1
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 390	-	710	340	-	1 387	3
Mangistauskaya	97	50	24	23	24	10	14
Pavlodarskaya	947	791	2 199	574	288	130	158
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	318	50	94	174	-	-	-
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	5 560	478	4 837	459	185	97	88
Astana city	465	759	562	581	299	123	142
Almaty city	3 023	952	1 080	991	278	221	57

<sup>1)</sup> On data of the Commitec on Women Affairs and Family-demographic policy at the Oblasts' Akims and Astana and Almaty cities.

<sup>2)</sup> Calls from young women, ladies, their parents on the case of the departure abroad for work (as a rule, it follows illegal migration with the following labour and sexual exploitation).

### 9.8 Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who are exposed to specific mass media on a weekly basis\*

	Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who believe a husband justified in beating his wife							For any of six reasons	Number of women aged 15-49 years
	Is she goes out without telling him	If she neglects the children	If she argues with him	If she refuses sex with him	If she burns the food	for any of these five reasons	If she neglects house-work		
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	4,1	10,8	5,4	1,5	0,7	14,2	6,5	15,1	12 670
Akmolinskaya	2,1	14,0	2,6	1,3	0,7	14,6	6,7	15,3	624
Aktubinskaya	2,0	4,1	3,7	0,7	0,5	7,3	1,9	7,8	806
Almatinskaya	2,1	9,6	1,3	0,3	0,4	10,8	8,5	12,9	1 042
Atyrauskaya	2,5	6,1	7,4	1,2	0,3	10,9	2,0	10,9	402
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	2,5	9,7	1,8	0,1	0,3	10,5	8,9	12,8	572
Zhambylskaya	7,5	9,4	8,8	2,1	1,2	16,8	6,0	17,2	778
Karagandinskaya	2,4	10,7	3,3	1,5	0,6	13,0	6,9	14,2	1 035
Kostanayskaya	1,4	16,2	3,3	1,8	0,7	17,6	7,4	18,0	675
Kyzylordinskaya	4,3	10,3	7,7	1,5	0,7	13,9	5,2	15,5	399
Mangistauskaya	13,1	22,4	23,8	7,7	1,9	32,8	9,0	32,9	408
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	9,8	10,9	11,0	2,0	0,5	18,8	5,2	18,8	2 079
Pavlodarskaya	7,6	20,2	7,4	4,0	1,1	21,1	18,8	24,2	517
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	2,1	19,1	4,0	2,0	1,5	19,6	10,9	20,6	351
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	1,8	11,5	1,6	1,5	1,2	12,8	5,2	13,6	880
Astana city	0,4	9,6	2,4	0,2	0,8	11,1	6,4	12,9	1 086
Almaty city	1,0	4,1	1,5	0,2	0,1	5,2	3,0	5,9	1 015

\* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2015.

### 9.9 Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who are exposed to specific mass media on a weekly basis\*

	Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who believe a husband justified in beating his wife							For any of six reasons	Number of women aged 15-49 years
	Is she goes out without telling him	If she neglects the children	If she argues with him	If she refuses sex with him	If she burns the food	for any of these five reasons	If she neglects house-work		
Total Area	4,1	10,8	5,4	1,5	0,7	14,2	6,5	15,1	12 670
Urban	2,2	8,1	3,0	0,8	0,5	9,9	4,7	10,8	7 140
Rural	6,6	14,3	8,6	2,4	1,0	19,6	8,8	20,6	5 530
Age									
15 - 19	1,9	7,0	3,5	0,4	0,4	8,2	4,9	8,7	1 346
20 - 24	4,5	9,4	6,7	1,8	0,4	13,6	5,8	14,1	1 768
25 - 29	4,5	12,3	6,4	1,2	0,3	15,3	7,3	17,0	2 161
30 - 34	4,4	11,6	4,6	1,0	0,9	15,6	6,4	16,3	1 998
35 - 39	4,7	12,1	6,2	2,3	1,3	15,9	6,6	16,7	1 870
40 - 44	4,2	12,2	5,9	1,8	0,9	15,7	7,3	16,7	1 862
45 - 49	3,6	9,7	4,2	1,8	0,7	12,8	6,5	13,8	1 665
Marital/Union status									
Currently married/in union	5,1	12,3	6,6	1,9	0,8	16,6	7,1	17,7	8 351
Formerly married/in union	3,2	10,9	3,9	0,8	0,7	12,5	6,7	13,1	1 629
Never married/in union	1,5	6,2	2,7	0,6	0,3	7,6	4,2	8,2	2 690

\* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2015.

### 9.10 The number of criminal offenses committed in family and domestic sphere in the ratio of women and underage girls in 2016\*

	The number of offenses committed in family and domestic sphere	The number of registered criminal offenses	Of them	
			against women	against children
The degree of gravity	485	361 689	124 298	2 605
small gravity	142	47 729	12 531	460
medium gravity	13	246 396	98 384	1 269
grave	222	28 116	5 870	402
particularly grave	95	1 944	476	303
Criminal offenses against the person	475	12 637	5 060	1 114
Murder (ar.99)	93	861	216	27
Incitement to suicide (Ar. 105)	-	573	197	44
Deliberate infliction of grievous bodily harm (ar. 106)	219	2 167	290	35
Intentional infliction of medium-gravity damage to health (ar. 107)	122	5 051	1 244	103
The threat (ar. 115)	12	688	421	7
Rape (ar. 120)	1	1 634	1 606	123
Trafficking in persons (ar. 128)	-	24	13	-

\* According CLS SP PG Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 10. State administration

The section offers information number of state administration employees with regard to gender aspect.

The section offers information about deputies of Parliament of the Republic of

Kazakhstan and Maslikhats, number of state employees, including central and local executive institutions, characteristics of staff of judicial system employees.

### A. Legislature

#### 10.1 Characteristics of the structure of Senate deputies and state employees Staff of the Senate by sex in 2016

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	355	137	359	218-	841
The Senate deputies	47	4	8,5	43	91,5
Staff of the Senate	154	69	44,8	85	55,2
Chief of staff	1			1	100
Deputy chief of staff	3			3	100
Heads of of structural divisions	14	3	21	11	79
Deputy heads of structural divisions	21	9	42,8	12	57,2
Assistants and Advisers Chairman of the Senate	4	1	25	3	75
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Senate, the Chief of Staff, Advisors	3	-	-	3	100
Main consultants	43	21	49	22	51
Main Experts	13	9	69	4	31
Experts	8	5	62,5	3	37,5
Assistant deputies	44	16	36,4	28	63,6

#### 10.2 Characteristics of the structure of Mazhilis deputies and state employees Staff of the Mazhilis by sex in 2017

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	338	153	45	185	55
Mazhilis deputies	105	29	28	76	72
Staff of the Mazhilis	233	124	53	109	47
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100
Deputy chief of staff	4	1	25	3	75
Heads of divisions	11	6	55	5	45
Deputy heads of divisions	18	9	50	9	50
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Mazhilis, the Chief of Staff, advisors	4	1	25	3	75
Sector managers	21	12	57	9	43
Main consultants	51	37	73	14	27
Main Experts	13	12	92	1	8
Experts	6	5	83	1	17
Assistant deputies	104	41	39	63	61

### 10.3 Characteristics of the deputies of district maslikhats in 2016

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	2 160	513	1 647	23,75	76,25
Akmolinskaya	214	60	154	28,0	72,0
Aktyubinskaya	150	32	118	21,3	78,7
Almatinskaya	250	41	209	16,4	83,6
Atyrauskaya	88	22	66	25,0	75,0
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	150	45	105	30,0	70,0
Zhambylskaya	145	29	116	20,0	80,0
Karagandinskaya	119	29	90	24,4	75,6
Kostanayskaya	203	67	136	33,0	67,0
Kyzylordinskaya	99	19	80	19,2	80,8
Mangistauskaya	60	11	49	18,3	81,7
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	191	10	181	5,2	94,8
Pavlodarskaya	119	38	81	31,9	68,1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	167	51	116	30,5	69,5
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	205	59	146	28,8	71,2
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	-	-	-	-	-

### 10.4 Characteristics of the deputies of city maslikhats in 2016

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	625	139	486	22,2	77,8
Akmolinskaya	29	7	22	24,1	75,9
Aktyubinskaya	23	5	18	21,7	78,3
Almatinskaya	40	13	27	32,5	67,5
Atyrauskaya	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	20	4	16	20,0	80,0
Zhambylskaya	25	6	19	24,0	76,0
Karagandinskaya	137	31	106	22,6	77,4
Kostanayskaya	62	17	45	27,4	72,6
Kyzylordinskaya	19	3	16	15,8	84,2
Mangistauskaya	30	6	24	20,0	80,0
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	74	5	69	6,8	93,2
Pavlodarskaya	55	15	40	27,3	72,7
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	19	5	14	26,3	73,7
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	73	18	55	24,7	75,3
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	-	-	-	-	-

### 10.5 Characteristics of the deputies of regional maslikhats in 2015

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	550	87	463	15,8	84,2
Akmolinskaya	33	4	29	12,1	87,9
Aktyubinskaya	31	7	24	22,6	77,4
Almatinskaya	44	7	37	15,9	84,1
Atyrauskaya	27	6	21	22,2	77,8
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	30	3	27	10,0	90,0
Zhambylskaya	35	5	30	14,3	85,7
Karagandinskaya	42	7	35	16,7	83,3

Continuation

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Kostanayskaya	36	11	25	30,6	69,4
Kyzylordinskaya	29	2	27	6,9	93,1
Mangistauskaya	25	2	23	8,0	92,0
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	50	1	49	2,0	98,0
Pavlodarskaya	32	8	24	25,0	75,0
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	31	5	26	16,1	83,9
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	43	6	37	14,0	86,0
Astana city	25	6	19	24,0	76,0
Almaty city	37	7	30	18,9	81,1

## B. Executive power

### 10.6 Number of state employees

	Political employees <sup>1)</sup>									
	women					men				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total of employees	321	39	34	40	43	2 886	386	359	371	382
Including central state organs	37	30	26	34	33	291	292	265	273	286
Akmolinskaya	45	-	-	-	-	225	6	5	6	7
Aktyubinskaya	17	2	2	-	-	152	4	4	7	7
Almatinskaya	16	-	-	-	-	274	7	7	7	7
Atyrauskaya	10	1	1	1	1	83	6	6	6	6
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	13	-	-	-	1	168	7	7	7	6
Zhambylskaya	3	-	-	-	-	171	6	6	6	6
Karagandinskaya	19	-	-	-	-	211	7	7	7	7
Kostanayskaya	49	-	-	1	1	235	6	6	5	5
Kyzylordinskaya	6	2	1	-	-	161	5	6	7	7
Mangistauskaya	4	-	2	2	2	216	7	5	7	5
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	4	2	-	-	-	59	5	7	5	6
Pavlodarskaya	26	-	-	-	1	165	6	6	6	6
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	33	-	1	1	1	188	6	5	5	5
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	34	-	-	-	1	255	6	6	6	6
Astana city	3	1	-	-	1	13	5	6	6	5
Almaty city	2	1	1	1	1	19	5	5	5	5

Continuation

	Administrative employees <sup>2)</sup>									
	women					men				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total of employees	48 037	49 488	49 061	50 179	51 108	35 643	40 307	41 083	40 740	40 670
Including central state organs	4 256	4 556	28 274	28 507	28 778	3 697	3 918	21 311	20 352	19 979
Akmolinskaya	3 225	3 304	1 854	1 974	2 074	2 009	2 017	1 172	1 180	1 253
Aktyubinskaya	2 486	2 526	1 290	1 361	1 363	1 697	1 889	1 079	1 122	1 126
Almatinskaya	3 219	3 413	1 880	1 863	2 022	3 200	3 871	1 976	2 118	2 080
Atyrauskaya	2 161	1 873	812	889	896	917	1 314	671	649	709
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	2 229	2 101	1 056	1 140	1 157	1 701	1 881	1 171	1 227	1 208
Zhambylskaya	2 068	2 022	952	1 011	1 061	2 348	3 938	1 551	1 549	1 565
Karagandinskaya	3 961	4 921	1 887	2 033	1 973	2 522	1 836	1 348	1 327	1 396
Kostanayskaya	3 680	3 559	2 056	2 060	2 138	2 085	2 432	1 264	1 397	1 356

Continuation

	Administrative employees <sup>2)</sup>									
	women					men				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Kyzylordinskaya	1 588	1 531	608	696	744	1 704	1 777	1 256	1 265	1 235
Mangistauskaya	2 512	2 410	680	696	707	4 506	5 661	445	3 332	476
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 523	1 638	1 130	1 096	1 187	806	1 243	3 221	426	3 315
Pavlodarskaya	3 156	3 882	1 577	1 762	1 817	1 587	1 203	1 122	1 050	1 079
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	2 929	2 842	1 544	1 613	1 602	1 511	1 861	979	1 044	1 076
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	4 614	4 774	2 346	2 342	2 441	2 472	2 639	1 605	1 656	1 708
Astana city	2 261	1 800	426	432	463	1 294	1 118	363	378	408
Almaty city	2 169	2 336	689	704	685	1 587	1 709	549	668	701

Continuation

	Total number of state employees									
	women					men				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total of employees	48 358	49 527	49 095	50 219	51 151	38 529	40 693	41 442	41 111	41 052
Including central state organs	4 293	4 586	28 300	28 541	28 811	3 988	4 210	21 576	20 625	20 265
Akmolinskaya	3 270	3 304	1 854	1 974	2 074	2 234	2 023	1 177	1 186	1 260
Aktyubinskaya	2 503	2 528	1 292	1 361	1 363	1 849	1 893	1 083	1 129	1 133
Almatinskaya	3 235	3 413	1 880	1 863	2 022	3 474	3 878	1 983	2 125	2 087
Atyrauskaya	2 171	1 874	813	890	897	1 000	1 320	677	655	715
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	2 242	2 101	1 056	1 140	1 158	1 869	1 888	1 178	1 234	1 214
Zhambylskaya	2 071	2 022	952	1 011	1 061	2 519	3 944	1 557	1 555	1 571
Karagandinskaya	3 980	4 921	1 887	2 033	1 973	2 733	1 843	1 355	1 334	1 403
Kostanayskaya	3 729	3 559	2 056	2 061	2 139	2 320	2 438	1 270	1 402	1 361
Kyzylordinskaya	1 594	1 533	609	696	744	1 865	1 782	1 262	1 272	1 242
Mangistauskaya	2 516	2 410	682	698	709	4 722	5 668	450	431	481
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 527	1 640	1 130	1 096	1 187	865	1 248	3 228	3 339	3 321
Pavlodarskaya	3 182	3 882	1 577	1 762	1 818	1 752	1 209	1 128	1 056	1 085
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	2 962	2 842	1 545	1 614	1 603	1 699	1 867	984	1 049	1 081
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	4 648	4 774	2 346	2 342	2 442	2 727	2 645	1 611	1 662	1 714
Astana city	2 264	1 801	426	432	464	1 307	1 123	369	384	413
Almaty city	2 171	2 337	690	705	686	1 606	1 714	554	673	706

<sup>1)</sup> Positions are deemed political positions when filled by political state employees:

appointed by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan and deputies;

appointed and elected by chambers of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and by Heads of Chambers of the Parliament and their deputies;

present representatives of the President and Government in accordance with the Constitution;

directors (heads) of central executive organs and departments, their deputies;

<sup>2)</sup> Administrative state employee – state employee who is not a member of political state employees executing his official functions on a regular professional basis within a state body of power.

## 10.7 Number of women in state administration by categories in 2016

	Total	Political	Administrative*	Including							
				from which by categories							
				A	B	C	D	D-O	E	E-R	E-G
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	51 151	43	51 108	100	611	28 017	870	4 851	2 748	7 539	6 300
Including central state organs	28 811	33	28 778	100	611	28 017	-	-	-	-	-
Akmolinskaya	2 074	-	2 074	-	-	-	63	297	268	795	648
Aktyubinskaya	1 363	-	1 363	-	-	-	54	270	151	512	374

Continuation

	Total	Political	Adminis- trative*	Including							
				from which by categories							
				A	B	C	D	D-O	E	E-R	E-G
Almatinskaya	2 022	-	2 022	-	-	-	68	287	200	612	854
Atyrauskaya	897	1	896	-	-	-	47	219	83	306	241
Zapadno- Kazakhstanskaya	1 158	1	1 157	-	-	-	30	268	106	402	351
Zhambylskaya	1 061	-	1 061	-	-	-	37	227	116	326	355
Karagandinskaya	1 973	-	1 973	-	-	-	70	364	327	692	517
Kostanayskaya	2 139	1	2 138	-	-	-	64	354	287	793	639
Kyzylordinskaya	744	-	744	-	-	-	28	214	54	226	221
Mangistauskaya	709	2	707	-	-	-	37	225	72	265	105
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	1 187	-	1 187	-	-	-	60	260	143	449	275
Pavlodarskaya	1 818	1	1 817	-	-	-	65	396	230	649	475
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	1 603	1	1 602	-	-	-	54	289	239	548	471
Vostochno- Kazakhstanskaya	2 442	1	2 441	-	-	-	76	336	289	964	774
Astana city	464	1	463	-	-	-	55	345	62	-	-
Almaty city	686	1	685	-	-	-	62	500	121	-	-

\* Including state employees of the corps «A».

## 10.8 Characteristics of the structure of political state employees by sex in 2016

Name of position in accordance with the Positions Register of the political state employees (Presidential Decree of 29 December 1999 N317)	people	
	Number of political state employees, including	
	women	men
Prime Minister of RK, his deputies	-	3
Head of Presidential Administration, the Deputy Head	-	4
Head Office of the Prime Minister's and his deputies	1	6
Secretary of state	1	-
Minister's and their deputies	10	61
Akims of regions, capital and city of republican significance, their first deputies and deputies	10	82
Assistants to the President of RK	-	2
The Chairman and members of the Constitutional Council of RK	1	6
Heads of state bodies directly subordinated and accountable to the President of RK, and their first deputies and deputies	2	32
Commissioner for Human Rights	-	1
The President, Vice-President, Secretary and members of the Central Election Commission of the RK	2	5
Chairman and members of the Audit Committee for Control over Execution of Republican Budget	2	7
Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of RK	1	54
Assistant to the President - Secretary of the Kazakh Security Council and his deputies	-	3
Chairman of the Supreme Judicial Council	-	1
Advisers to the President of RK	-	1
Head Office of the President of RK, and his deputies	1	4
Heads of departments and heads of other departments of the Presidential Administration, and their deputies	8	53
Director of the Archive of the RK President, Vice	1	3
Heads of units of the Senate and the Majilis, and their deputies	1	4
Heads of units of the Senate and the Majilis, and their deputies	1	8
State inspectors of President Administration structural units	-	20
Akims of cities that are administrative centers of oblasts	-	14
Head of the Medical Center of President's Affairs Administration and deputies	1	6

## 10.9 Characteristics the political state employees in local state administrations by sex in 2016

people

	Total	Number of political state employees - total		Aikms of oblasts, and their deputies		Aikms of cities of oblast significance	
		women	men	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	106	10	96	10	82	-	14
Akmolinskaya	7	-	7	-	6	-	1
Aktyubinskaya	7	-	7	-	6	-	1
Almatinskaya	7	-	7	-	6	-	1
Atyrauskaya	7	1	6	1	5	-	1
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	7	1	6	1	5	-	1
Zhambylskaya	6	-	6	-	5	-	1
Karagandinskaya	7	-	7	-	6	-	1
Kostanayskaya	6	1	5	1	4	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	7	-	7	-	6	-	1
Mangistauskaya	7	2	5	2	4	-	1
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	6	-	6	-	5	-	1
Pavlodarskaya	7	1	6	1	5	-	1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	6	1	5	1	4	-	1
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	7	1	6	1	5	-	1
Astana city	6	1	5	1	5	-	-
Almaty city	6	1	5	1	5	-	-

## 10.10 Number of state administration employees

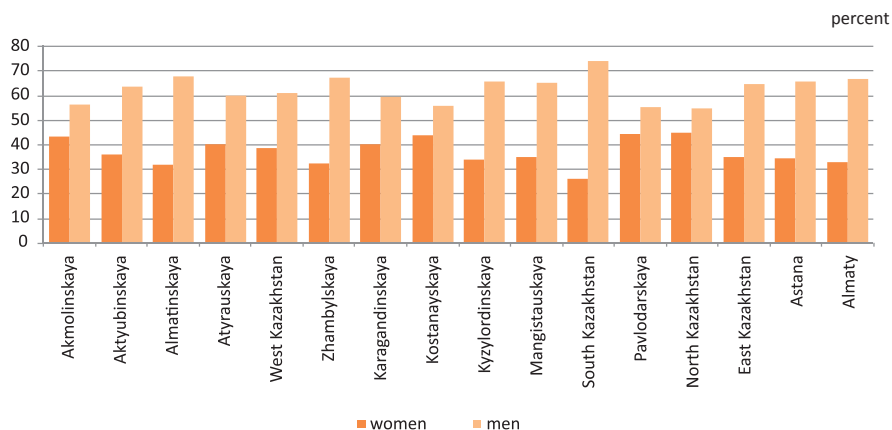
people

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
State administration and military; obligatory social ensuring	358 845	367 977	377 126	395 409	400 024
General state administration, social economical activities	184 851	185 487	185 264	194 822	194 584
Service provided primarily by the State	173 994	182 490	191 862	200 507	205 275
Activities in the sphere of obligatory social insurance	-	-	-	80	165

## 10.11 Number of state administration employees by regions in 2016

	Number of employees			
	women		men	
	people	percent	people	percent
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	145 459	36,4	254 565	63,6
Akmolinskaya	9 193	43,4	11 973	56,6
Aktyubinskaya	6 430	36,3	11 295	63,7
Almatinskaya	10 500	32,1	22 195	67,9
Atyrauskaya	5 372	40,1	8 019	59,9
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	6 730	38,7	10 654	61,3
Zhambylskaya	7 110	32,6	14 691	67,4
Karagandinskaya	15 030	40,3	22 223	59,7
Kostanayskaya	9 628	44,0	12 261	56,0
Kyzylordinskaya	5 508	34,1	10 656	65,9
Mangistauskaya	4 725	34,8	8 851	65,2
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	9 465	26,0	26 908	74,0
Pavlodarskaya	9 008	44,5	11 214	55,5
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	8 310	45,0	10 168	55,0
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	16 348	35,0	30 388	65,0
Astana city	14 544	34,3	27 807	65,7
Almaty city	7 558	33,1	15 262	66,9

The number of public administration employees by regions in 2016



## B. Legal power

## 10.12 Characteristics of the judiciary

	people									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	women					men				
Total	1 053	4 885	5 118	5 033	5 144	1 193	2 762	3 038	3 266	3 153
The Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan										
Chairperson of Supreme Court	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Chairperson of panel of judges	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2
Judges	10	12	11	10	25	20	18	19	19	36
Total	10	12	11	10	26	23	21	22	22	39
Staff of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan:										
Chief	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy chief	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3
Administrative state employees	105	109	112	113	149	53	57	59	58	67
Total	106	110	113	114	150	56	60	62	62	71
Offices of the Courts of regions and cities of republican status Astana and Almaty										
Administrative state employees	-	3 820	3 823	3 778	3 775	-	1 535	1 658	1 889	1 774
Total	-	3 820	3 823	3 778	3 775	-	1 535	1 658	1 889	1 774
Oblast courts and courts equated to such										
Chairperson	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	17	17
Chairperson of panel of judges	3	2	3	2	3	31	32	31	32	31
Judges	215	207	211	182	196	208	223	217	185	196
Total	218	209	214	184	199	256	272	265	234	244
Regional courts and courts equated to such										
Chairperson	49	41	40	37	37	289	317	318	310	294
Judges	670	693	917	910	957	569	557	713	749	731
Total	719	734	957	947	994	858	874	1 031	1 059	1 025

### 10.13 Characteristics of the composition of the political parties by gender in 2016

	Registered political parties - units	Including <sup>1)</sup>					
		party «Nur Otan»			national Democratic (Patriotic) Party «Aul»		
		total members of the party, people	including		total members of the party, people	including	
			women	men		women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	7	1 019 992	637 676	382 316	295 701	109 409	186 292
Akmolinskaya	-	44 892	31 535	13 357	11 521	4 263	7 258
Aktymbinskaya	-	42 982	27 213	15 769	9 115	3 373	5 742
Almatinskaya	-	114 430	79 048	35 382	21 097	7 806	13 291
Atyrauskaya	-	32 080	20 403	11 677	7 205	2 666	4 539
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	33 163	19 628	13 535	10 262	3 797	6 465
Zhambylskaya	-	69 805	47 217	22 588	20 678	7 651	13 027
Karagandinskaya	-	106 252	56 796	49 456	22 041	8 155	13 886
Kostanayskaya	-	68 846	38 188	30 658	26 563	9 828	16 735
Kyzylordinskaya	-	46 629	29 945	16 684	19 858	7 347	12 511
Mangistauskaya	-	30 786	15 836	14 950	7 581	2 805	4 776
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	111 293	71 337	39 956	46 107	17 060	29 047
Pavlodarskaya	-	63 801	34 494	29 307	14 519	5 372	9 147
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	-	46 619	31 221	15 398	10 931	4 044	6 887
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	-	79 051	49 785	29 266	34 408	12 731	21 677
Astana city	-	45 648	28 983	16 665	16 152	5 976	10 176
Almaty city	-	83 715	56 047	27 668	17 663	6 535	11 128

Continuation

	communist People's Party of Kazakhstan			political party «Birlik» <sup>2)</sup>		
	total members of the party, people	including		total members of the party, people	including	
		women	men		women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	104 718	48 170	56 548	53 280	23 273	30 007
Akmolinskaya	...	...	...	3 314	1 602	1 712
Aktymbinskaya	...	...	...	2 560	1 110	1 450
Almatinskaya	...	...	...	3 005	1 335	1 670
Atyrauskaya	...	...	...	2 705	1 053	1 652
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya	...	...	...	3 736	1 707	2 029
Zhambylskaya	...	...	...	3 963	1 627	2 336
Karagandinskaya	...	...	...	2 750	1 211	1 539
Kostanayskaya	...	...	...	3 111	1 315	1 796
Kyzylordinskaya	...	...	...	3 257	1 682	1 575
Mangistauskaya	...	...	...	2 345	1 107	1 238
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	...	...	...	3 771	1 891	1 880
Pavlodarskaya	...	...	...	3 905	1 658	2 247
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	...	...	...	2 983	1 215	1 768
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya	...	...	...	3 560	1 489	2 071
Astana city	...	...	...	4 563	2 021	2 542
Almaty city	...	...	...	3 752	1 250	2 502

<sup>1)</sup> On the other parties Data not reported.

<sup>2)</sup> According to 2015.

### 10.14 Characteristics of the administrative board of political parties by gender in 2016<sup>1)</sup>

	Party «Nur Otan» (president, first deputies and deputies)		National Democratic (Patriotic) Party «Aul» (president, first deputies and deputies)		Communist People's Party of Kazakhstan (president, first deputies and deputies)		Political party «Birlik» (president, first deputies and deputies) <sup>2)</sup>	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	82	409	2	30	3	13	-	23
Akmolinskaya	11	31	-	2	-	1	-	2
Aktyubinskaya	1	26	-	2	-	1	-	1
Almatinskaya	6	35	1	1	1	-	-	2
Atyrauskaya	2	16	-	2	-	1	-	1
Zapadno- Kazakhstanskaya	3	12	-	2	-	1	-	1
Zhambylskaya	4	20	-	2	-	1	-	2
Karagandinskaya	11	33	-	2	-	1	-	1
Kostanayskaya	3	41	-	2	-	1	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	4	19	-	2	-	1	-	1
Mangistauskaya	5	12	-	2	1	-	-	2
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya	4	39	-	2	-	1	-	1
Pavlodarskaya	5	23	1	1	1	-	-	1
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya	5	27	-	2	-	1	-	1
Vostochno- Kazakhstanskaya	11	48	-	2	-	1	-	1
Astana city	5	10	-	2	-	1	-	4
Almaty city	2	17	-	2	-	1	-	1

<sup>1)</sup> On the other parties Data not reported.

<sup>2)</sup> According to 2015.

Responsible for the issue:

Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

Committee on Statistics

Division of social and demographic statistics

Tel. +7 7172 749830

Head of Division

G.S. Karaulova

Tel. +7 7172 749061

Volume 7,0 printing sheets

Circulation: 400 copies

Computer layout and design:

«Big Dream» LLP

Address: Astana city Baiseitova Street 114/2

Tel. +7 7172 289915